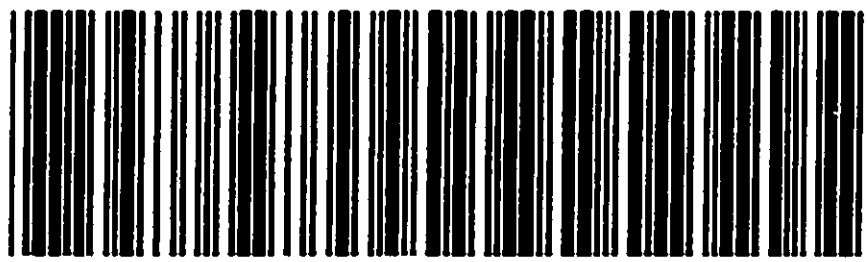
AWM52
Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters, formation and unit diaries, 1939 1945

1/7/14

MILITARY DISTRICTS, COMMANDS AND LINE OF COMMUNICATION AREAS

Victoria Line of Communication Area General Staff Branch (Vic L of C Area GS Branch)

March 1944



1/7/14-0415

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit "G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area *Date and Time—From* 1 Mar 44 *To* 11 Mar 44

Place.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices Diaries &c.
HQ Vic L of C Area	1 Mar		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 45	AB
			Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 2/44	AB
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 116,117,118,119,121/44	AB
	3 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 122,124/44	AB
			Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 63/44	AB
	4 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 120,123,125,126,127/44	AB
			Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 93/44	AB
	6 "		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 46	AB
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 128,129/44	AB
	9 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 130,131,133,134/44	AB
	10 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 135,136,137,138,140/44	AB
			Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 110/44	AB
	11 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 139,141/44	AB
			Amdts to Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 63,100,104/44	AB

10 APR 1944

By Authority L. F. J. Norton Commonwealth Government Printer Canberra.

J Ruberla Col GS,
Vic L of C Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C 118 (adapted.)

Unit "G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area Date and Time From 13 Mar 44 To 23 Mar 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices Diaries &c.
HQ Vic L of C Area	13 Mar		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 47	AA
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 142,143/44	AA
	14 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 132,144/44	AA
	15 "		Amdt No 1 to Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 2/44	AA
	16 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 145,146,147,148,149,150,151,155/44	AA
	17 "		Memo re Exhibits of Allied and Enemy Equipment	AA
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 152,153,156,157/44	AA
	18 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 154,158,159,160/44	AA
	20 "		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 48	AA
			Memo re Exhibition of Allied and Enemy Equipment	AA
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 161/44	AA
	21 "		Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 158/44	AA
	22 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 162/44	AA
	23 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 163/44	AA

By Authority L. F. J. KINSEY, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

Col G S,
Vic L of C Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

Unit "G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area Date and Time.—From 23 Mar 44 To 31 Mar 44

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
HQ Vic L of C Area	23 Mar		Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 135/44	AB
	24 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 165/44	AB
			Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 110/44	AB
	25 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 164/44	AB
			Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 113/44	AB
	27 "		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 49	AB
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 166,167/44	AB
			Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 94/44	AB
	29 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 168/44	AB
	31 "		Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 3/44	AB
			Vic L of C Area Operational Order of Battle	AB
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 169,170,172,173,174,175,176/44	AB
	APPENDICES		Vic L of C Area Training Instructions — Appendix 1	AB
			~~Vic L of C Area Security Reports~~ — ~~Appendix II~~	AB
			Vic L of C Area Locations Statements — Appendix III	AB
			Vic L of C Area Operational Order of Battle — Appendix IV	AB
			Memos re Exhibits of Allied and Enemy Equipment — Appendix V	AB

Col G S,
Vic L of C Area.

APPENDIX I

War Diary A.I.F.

27/27/112
"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

1 Mar, 4

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 116/1944
No.3. COURSE ARMAMENT ARTIFICERS (A.F.V.) — LHQ E & ME SCHOOL

1. Authority LHQ memo 23847 of 19 Feb, 44.

2. Location A.F.V.T.T.C (AEME), Moorebank, via LIVERPOOL NSW

3. Duration 3 Apr '44 — 3 Jun 44

4. Object To provide further instruction for Fitters AFV in the inspection, engineering maintenance and repair of all types of tanks to enable them to qualify for appointment as Armament Artificers (AFV)

5. Qualifications of Student It is the responsibility of the senior AEME representative on Formation HQ's to ensure that personnel selected are well qualified NCOs or Craftsmen, capable of assimilating more advance training and who either occupy or will later be considered for promotion to Armament Artificer appointments. Trainee Craftsmen who have completed a basic trades training course and have also qualified at an approved conversion course for Fitters AFV must have had not less than four months field experience in their trade grouped capacity.

6. Vacancy is allotted as follows :- DDME

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name and Address and Relationship of Next of Kin and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday, 22 Mar, 44. TWO copies of Student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the Nominal Roll

8. Rail Warrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by Unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit.
(d) All Warrants will be endorsed "Charge EME School, Armt Art (AFV) No.3. Course".

9. Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs. on FRIDAY 31 Mar, 44. and proceed to LIVERPOOL NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date.
Personnel must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at RLY REFRESHMENT ROOMS

10. Reporting Student will report to the Adjutant, AFVTTC (AEME) MOOREBANK as soon as possible after arrival on Saturday, 1 Apr, 44. Accommodation and messing will be provided at AFVTTC for the duration of the Course.

11. Clothing & Equipment Student will take

Service Dress	Rifle
Working Dress (2 suits)	Full marching order
Two pairs of good boots	Messing utensils
Personal necessities	

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before student leaves his Unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in serviceable condition.

12. Text Books and Note Books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13 Records All basic documents [illegible], I5033, B 122 and A 240 must be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14. Leave General, in accordance with GRO 598/43. It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending Course.

15. The selected student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

[signature]
Lt. Col. G.S.
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3 (1 LHQ)
LHQ E & ME School	1
2 Aust M C Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
AFVTTC (AEME) Moorepark, NSW	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for WO Leach)	1
DFO	1
DRQ	1
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	2
	17

DMT/T3(d)9a21/1.

27. 19.1236

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE. S C 1

22 Feb 44

°5235

First Aust Army	(3) Air Mail	NSW L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3) Air Mail	WA L of C Area	(3) Air Mail
3 Aust Corps	(3) Air Mail	LHQ E & ME School	(6)
Qld L of C Area	(3) Air Mail		

Copies for information to : Adv LHQ (3), CoS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (3), CFO (2), MS (3), O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1), NT Force (2), SA L of C Area (2); Tas L of C Area (2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (1 each), °/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney (1)

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL
ARMAMENT ARTIFICER (INST) (AA) COURSE NO. 22.
17 APR 44 TO 10 JUN 44

1. LOCATION. INGLEBURN Camp NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS. LHQ School of E & ME
Ingleburn Camp
NSW

3 COURSE. Armament Artificers (Inst) (AA) Course No 22 from 17 Apr 44 to 10 Jun 44

4 VACANCIES. The vacancies are allotted as follows :

First Aust Army	2
Second Aust Army	2
NG Force	3
3 Aust Corps	1
Qld L of C Area	1
NSW L of C Area	1
Vic L of C Area	1
WA L of C Area	1
Total Vacancies	12

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill the vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days before the date of commencement of the Course.

5 OBJECT OF COURSE. To provide advance instruction for Fitters Inst (AA) in the principles of construction, functions and engineering maintenance of all Light and Heavy (AA) Arty Fire Control Instruments, except Radar, to enable them to qualify for appointment as Armament Artificers (Inst) (AA)

6 QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. It is the responsibility of the senior AEME representative on Formation HQ's to ensure that personnel selected are well qualified NCO's or Craftsmen, capable of assimilating more advance training and who either occupy or will later be considered for promotion to Armament Artificer appointments

Trainee Craftsmen who have completed a basic trades training Course and have also qualified at an approved Conversion Course for

Fitters Inst (Fd) and/or (AA) must have had not less than four months field experience in their trade grouped capacity.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course.

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

8 TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge EME School Armt Art (Inst) (AA) Course No 22"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING.

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD Station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Acre Road).

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING.

Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take :-

Service dress,
Working dress (two suits)
Two pairs of good boots
Personal necessities

Equipment.

(a) Students will take equipment as follows :-

Rifle.
Full marching order.
Messing utensils

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12. TEXT BOOKS. Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School

13 LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

M F Brogan Lt Col
for Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff

A. M F.

WAR DIARY

27/19/1238

"G" Branch
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston Street
MELBOURNE C 1

1 Apr 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 117/1944 NO 12 COURSE E M E "B" VEHICLES LHQ SCHOOL OF E & M E.

1. AUTHORITY LH memo 25236 of 22 Feb 44

2. LOCATION LHQ E & M E. School
INGLEBURN CAMP N S W

3. DURATION 10 Apr 44 - 3 Jun 44

4. OBJECT To train engineer officers (AEME) in the inspection, engineering maintenance and repair of all types of "B" Vehicles & Carriers.

5. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. Students to be selected engineer officers (AEME)

6. Vacancy is allotted as follows

DDME 1

7. NOMINAL ROLL (in duplicate) showing No, Name, Rank, Unit, Name and address and Relationship of Next of Kin and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Wed, 29 Mar '44. Two copies of Student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the Nominal Roll.

8. RAIL WARRANTS (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by Unit.

(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area.

(c) Student who is not required to travel through Melbourne to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by Unit.

(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge E & M School, E.M.E. "B" Vehicles No 12 Course "

9 TRAVELLING Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs. on FRIDAY 7 Apr '44, and proceed to LIVERPOOL NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date On arrival at LIVERPOOL NSW student will detrain, and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Road)

10 REPORTING Student will report to the Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on Saturday, 8 Apr '44. Accomodation and messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course, and batman will not be brought by officer student.

11. CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT Student will take

CLOTHING	EQUIPMENT
Service Dress	
Working Dress (Two suits)	Full Marching Order
Two pairs of good boots	
Personal necessities	

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his Unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in serviceable condition.

12. TEXT BOOKS. Text books and Note Books will be provided, as necessary, by the school.

13. RECORDS All basic documents incl WF,140, I.5033, B. 122, and A 2 must be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangements, or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

14. LEAVE. General in accordance with GRO 598/43
It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/ 43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by student prior to attending the Course.

15 Student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

Col. G. S.
Vic L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION

D.D.M.E.	3	(1 LHQ)
LHQ E & M.E. School	1	
2 Aust M.C. Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Stn	1	
G.S.	2	
A.Q.M.G.	1	
A.A.M.G. (for WO Leach)	1	
D.F.O	1	
D.R.O.	1	
War Diary	1	(½ LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	2	
	16	

DMT/3(d)10a21/7

Vic L of C

27.19.1238

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

25236

22 Feb 44

First Aust Army	(3)	Air Mail	4 Aust Armd Bde	(3)	Air Mail
Second Aust Army	(3)		NSW L of C Area	(3)	
NG Force	(3)	Air Mail	Vic L of C Area	(3)	
NT Force	(3)	Air Mail	WA L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail
3 Aust Corps	(3)	Air Mail	LHQ EME School	(6)	

Copies for information to:- Adv LHQ(3), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(3), MGO(6), CFO(2); MS(3); O2E(10), QMG Mvts(1), Qld L of C Area (2), SA L of C Area(2); Tas L of C Area(2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps No's 1,2,3,4,5,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp(1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney(1).

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL
EME "B" VEHICLES NO 12 COURSE FROM 10 APR 44 TO 3 JUN 44.
EME "B" VEHICLES NO 13 COURSE FROM 8 MAY 44 TO 1 JUL 44.

1 LOCATION OF COURSE INGLEBURN Camp NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS. LHQ School of E & ME
Ingleburn Camp
NSW

3 NATURE OF COURSES. EME "B" Vehicles No 12 Course from 10 Apr 44 to 3 Jun 44 (8 weeks duration) and EME "B" Vehicles No 13 Course from 8 May 44 to 1 Jul 44 (8 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

	No 12 Course	No 13 Course
First Aust Army	3 (incl 1 for 1 Aust Corps)	4 (incl 2 for 1 Aust Corps)
Second Aust Army		1
NG Force	1	
NT Force	1	
3 Aust Corps		1
4 Aust Armd Bde	1	
NSW L of C Area	1	1
Vic L of C Area	1	
WA L of C Area		1
Total vacancies	8	8

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course.

5. OBJECT OF COURSES. To train engineer officers (AEME) in the inspection, engineering maintenance and repair of all types of "B" Vehicles and Carriers.

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS Students to be selected engineer officers (AEME).

7. NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive

seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge E & ME School, EME "B" Vehicles No 12 Course (or No 13 Course)" as the case may be.

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Road)

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant.

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by student officers

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Working dress (two suits)
Two pairs of good boots
Personal necessities

Equipment

(a) Students will take equipment as follows

Full marching order

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12. TEXT BOOKS. Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13 LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43

nd practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

H F Bergin Lt/Col
for Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff

WAR DIARY

27 19 1206
"G" Branch
Headquarters,
Vic L. of C. Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1.
1st Apr 44.

Vic L of C Area Training Instruction No 118/1944
Course No 22
Armament Artificer (Inst) (AA) L O School

1 Authority L of C memo 25005 dated 31 Mar 44

2. Location L. O School of Instruction
Ingleburn Camp

3. Duration 17 Apr to 10 Jun

4 Object of Course To provide advanced instruction for Fitters Instr (AA) in the principles of construction, function and engineering maintenance of all Light and Heavy (AA) Artillery Fire Control Instrument, except height finder, to enable them to qualify for appointment Armament Artificer (Inst) (AA)

5 Qualifications of student It is the responsibility of the senior Army representative on formation HQ to ensure that personnel selected are well qualified tradesmen or craftsmen, capable of assimilating more advanced training and be either occupying or will later be considered for promotion to Armament Artificer Instructor

6. Vacancy is allotted as follows

DDA 1

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing name, rank, No, Unit, Home address and relationship of next of kin must be forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 5 APRIL. One copy of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and must accompany the nominal roll.

8 Railwarrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who is required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Chief Inst School Armament Artificer (Inst) (AA) No 22 Course."

9. Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST ST for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on FRIDAY 14 Apr and proceed by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date.
On arrival at LIVERPOOL student will travel in own private motor car by bus service to INGLEBURN Camp (or) must be prepared to use his own mess tin, utensils, have served with Malt Tablets, Refreshment Rooms.

10. Reporting Student will report to the Adjutant L of C School Staff Section Post Office Building on arrival at Sydney Central Railway Station accommodation must be arranged for the course duration.

11. Clothing and quipment - Student will bring

Clothin	quipm nt
Uniform S D.	Rifle
Working Dress (2 suits)	Full rching Order
Person l Accessities	ssin Ut nsils
Two pairs of o A boots	

NOTE It should be ensured b i.e cti n l fore the student l ves his unit th t he is full equipped nd that ll rticles re in s rvic ble condition.

12. Text ks Text b ks and note ks will be pr vided, s necess ry, by the Schl.

13. Rec rds ll b sic ' ecu nts incl TI 0, I5003, 122 nd 12.0 must b forward d to the Sch l un r suit 'lo rr nem nt or with th student cncerned, wh should also be in po session of A.B 83 nd p yb k, the l tter ntered and checked t d te of last pay nd bearing endorsement re texti n ount r xempti n.

14. Le ve General in cc rd nce with C O 598/ 3.

It is requested that student's unit rr n e th t the maximum mount of le ve in accordance with GRO 598/ 3 nd pr ctic in in rec r' nce with loc l c nditions i t kn ' , student prior to ttendin the Course.

15. Th selected student shoul be is u with copy f this Joining Instruction before proce ding to th school

COL.G/S,
Vic L. of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION

D.D.L. .	3 (1 LHQ)
L.H Q & M School	1
2 Aust L C Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Stn	1
G.S.	2
Q. .C.	1
..Q. .C. (for T.O. Leach)	1
D.T.O.	1
D.R.O	1
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	2
	16

DMT/23(d)3p18/7

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

HQ VIC L of C AREA
27 27 112
REGIST

23847

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

19 Feb 44

Second Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps air mail	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area air mail	(3)	WA L of C Area air Mail	(3)

Copies for information to: AAV AHQ(3), CGs(3), LG (1), AG(3), QMG(3), MGO(3), CFO(2), MS(3), O2A(10), NG Mvts(1), First Aust Army(2), NG Force(2), NT Force(2), SA L of C Area(2), Tas L of C Area(2), 4 Aust Armd Bde(2), LHQ AME School(6), Aust Mvt Cont Grps No's 1,2,3,4,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp(1), RTO Central Mly Stn Sydney(1)

LHQ A & ME SCHOOL
ARMAMENT ARTIFICERS (AFV) NO 3 COURSE
3 APR 44 TO 3 JUN 44

1 LOCATIONS.

(a) School INGLEBURN Camp, NSW

(b) Course AFVTTC (Armd)
OORANBANK, NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESSES

(a) School AHQ A & ME School,
Ingleburn Camp, NSW

(b) Course Armt Art (AFV) No 3 Course
AVTTC (Armd)
Moorebank, NSW

3. NATURE OF COURSE Armament Artificers (AFV) No 3 Course from 3 Apr 44 to 3 Jun 44 (9 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows:

Second Aust Army	2
3 Aust Corps	2
Qld L of C Area	2
NSW L of C Area	2
Vic L of C Area	1
WA L of C Area	1
Total	10

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify AHQ(DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

5 OBJECT OF COURSE To provide further instruction for Fitters AFV in the inspection, engineering maintenance and repair of all types of tanks to enable them to qualify for appointment as Armament Artificers (AFV).

6 QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. It is the responsibility of the senior AME representative on Formation HQ's to ensure that personnel selected are well qualified NCO's or Craftsmen, capable of assimilating more advance training and who either occupy of will later be considered for promotion to Armament Artificer appointments.

Trainee Craftsmen who have completed a basic trades training course and have also qualified at an approved conversion course for fitters AFV must have had not less than four months field experience in their trade grouped capacity.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

8 TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge EME school armt Art (AFV) No 3 Course"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the AFVTTC two days before the course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the school by the original Formation.

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING.

(a) Interstate students will detrain at SIMPLEFIELD station and take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station

(b) On arrival at the AFV TC (AFVTTC) all students will report to the Adjutant.

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING. Accommodation and messing will be provided at the AFVTTC (AFVTTC).

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Clothing.

(a) See GRO 208/42.

(b) Students will also take,

Service dress
Working dress (two suits).
Two pairs of good boots.
Personal necessities.

Equipment.

(a) Students will take equipment as follows

Rifle
Full Marching Order
Messing Utensils

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12. TEXT BOOKS. Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary by the school.

13 L—VE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.
It is requested that formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43.

for Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

A I F

War Diary

27,16; 309

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 119/1944 — ,44
COURSE NO 30
L.H.Q. SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND SANITATION

1. Authority LHQ memo 24529 of 21 Feb, 44

2 Location LHQ School of Hygiene and Sanitation,
45 Beach St , COOGEE NSW Phone: SX 3587

3 Duration - 29 Apr 44 10 Jun, 44
NOTE The Course is divided into two phases
(a) Theory of Tropical Hygiene at Sydney University 4 weeks
(b) Practice of Tropical Hygiene at Aust Trg Centre (J.V.) Canungra (2 weeks)
Student will entrain at SYDNEY on day of completion of phase (a) for onward movement to CANUNGRA.

4 Object of Course To train specially selected offrs and NCOs in Hygiene and Sanitation with special reference to its application to tropical conditions

5 Qualifications of Student Personnel selected will be as follows
(a) Offrs (Pl and Coy Comd or equivalent) & NCOs of Combatant Units.
(b) Hygiene Offrs, S/Sgts, and Sgts attached to field Units
(c) Serving personnel with Civil Health Inspector's qualifications
NOTE
Arrangements will be made, when possible, for ADs and DADs of Hygiene to interview candidates selected for each course in order to ensure choice of suitable students

6 Vacancy is allotted as follows DDMS I (Hygiene Offr or NCO)

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed, "For attention 'G' Branch", and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 12 Apr 44 TWO copies of student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll.

8 Rail Warrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area.
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit.
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge No.30 Course School of Hygiene and Sanitation"

9 Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1440 hrs on WEDNESDAY, 26 Apr 44, and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date.
On arrival at SYDNEY, student will report to RTO CENTRAL RLY STA when he will be met by a representative of the school. Pers must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Ry Refreshment Rooms.

10 Reporting Student will report to the School, not later than Thursday, 27 Apr, 44, where accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration. Batman will not accompany an officer student.

11 Clothing, Equipment and Text Books

Clothing	Equipment	Text Books
(a) See GRO 208/42	Marching Order	Manual of Hygiene
(b) Student will also bring	Notebooks & pencils	Manual of Water Supply
Working Dress	FULL equipment for a six day course	
Personal Necessities		

12 Leave (a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43
(b) Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by student prior to attending the course

13 Records All basic documents inc' n 140, I5033, B 122, and A 240, must be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangement, or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered a. hocked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

14 The selected student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

Lt. Col. G.S
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

	(1 LHQ)		
LHQ School of Hygiene & Sanitation	1	AOLG (for O Le ch)	1
2 Aust M C Gp	1	DFO	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	DRO	1
RTO Central Rly St	1	ar Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
GS	2	File	1 (1 LHQ)
	1	Spares	2
			18

DMT/T2B(d)/IW.

HQ VIC L of C AR
24/16 309
REGISTRY

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S C 1

24529 — — 21 Feb 44.

First Aust Army	(3)	3 Aust Corps	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
1 Aust Corps	(3)		

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (3), Qld L of C Area (3), LHQ S of Hygiene and Sanitation (3), Aust Trg Centre (JW) (3), CGS (3), LHQ 2nd Echelon (10), LGA, AG (3), QMG (4)(1 copy for DQMG II), MGO (3), Mil Sec (3), CFO, DGMS (3), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aus Mvt & Tn Gp, RTOs Sydney, Brisbane

LHQ SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND SANITATION
COURSES NOS 29, 30, & 31

1 LOCATION SYDNEY NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRES. LHQ School of Hygiene and Sanitation,
45 Beach Street,
COOGEE NSW (PHONE SX 3587)

3 PERIOD OF COURSE

No 29 Course	15 Apr 44	27 May 44
No 30 Course	29 Apr 44	10 Jun 44
No 31 Course	13 May 44	24 Jun 44

The courses are divided into two phases

(i) Theory of Tropical Hygiene at Sydney University (4 weeks)
(ii) Practice of Tropical Hygiene at Aust Training Centre (JW Canungra (2 weeks)

NOTE Students will entrain at SYDNEY on day of completion of phase (i) for onward movement to CANUNGRA

4. VACANCIES. 15 Vacancies in each Course are allotted as follows

	No. 29 Course			No. 30 Course			No 31 Course		
	Combatant Offrs	NCOs	Hyg Offrs or NCOs	Combatant Offrs	NCOs	Hyg Offrs or NCOs	Combatant Offrs	NCOs	Hyg Offrs or NCOs
First Aust Army	1	1		1	1	1	1		1
Second Aust Army	1	1		1	1		1	1	1
NG Force	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
NT Force	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	
1 Aust Corps	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	
3 Aust Corps	1		1	1	1		1	1	1
NSW L of C			1x						
Vic L of C						1			
SA L of C									1
	6	5	4	6	5	4	6	5	4

x For NX 116550 Capt G.L. CHARLES, 3 AAHT Coy.

5 OBJECT OF COURSE. To train specially selected offrs and NCOs in Hygiene and Sanitation with special reference to its application to tropical conditions.

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. Personnel selected will be as follows

(a) Offrs (Pl and Coy Comd or equivalent) and NCO's of Combatant Units

(b) Hygiene Offrs, S/Sgts, and Sgts attached to field Units.

(c) Serving personnel with Civil Health Inspector's qualifications

NOTE. Arrangements will be made, when possible, for ADs and DADs of Hygiene to interview candidates selected for each course in order to ensure choice of suitable students.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal roll will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer, etc, tickets to Sydney for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 29, 30 or 31 Course School of Hygiene and Sanitation".

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the School 2 days before the course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes of unit location during the course will be notified to the School by the original Formation

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. On arrival at Central Railway Station, Sydney students will report to the RTOs office where they will be met by a representative from the School

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Batmen will not accompany student officers

11 CLOTHING.

(a) See GRO 208/42.

(b) Students will also bring- Working dress

12. EQUIPMENT & TEXT BOOKS. Students will bring

Marching order.
Note books and pencils.
Full equipment for a six day bivouac.

Also the following text books

Manual of Hygiene
Manual of Water Supply.

13 LEAVE.

(a) General - in accordance with GRO 598/41.

NOTE. Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course.

(b) Food Coupons See GRO 395/43.

Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary

A M F

27 28: 363

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

1 Mar, 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO.121/1944
DRIVER MECHANICS COURSE FOR UNIT M V PERSONNEL.
2 AUST T.T.C.

1. Authority LHQ memo 17497 of 5 Feb, 44

2 Location Driver Mechanics Wing,2 Aust Tech Trg Centre, East St.Kilda.

3. Duration 20 Mar,44 22 Apr 44.

4. Object of Course A standard course for up grading Driver MT to Driver Mechanic M V

5. Qualifications of Students Students selected may be

(i) Drivers MT suitable for training as Driver Mechanic MV and for whom a vacancy exists on the WE of the Unit,
(ii) Driver Mechanics MV who have not previously attended Driver Mechnnic's MV Course at an VTTC and who would benefit by such a course.

6. Vacancies are allotted as follows D D S T 4

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name,Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on FRIDAY, 10 Mar,44 TWO copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

NOTE IN THE EVENT OF DRIVERS MT ATTENDING FOR UP GRADING, THE CO OF THE NOMINATING UNIT WILL CERTIFY AND SIGN THE NOMINAL ROLL THAT SUCH SELECTED PERSONNEL HAVE COMPLETED A FULL D & M COURSE

8. Rail Warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge Driver Mechs Course for Unit M V Personnel, 2 Aust Tech Trg Centre "

9. Reporting All students will report to 3 ATTD CAMP PELL Royal Park by 1500 hrs on Saturday, 18 Mar, 44, where accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of the course.

10 Clothing Students will bring Service Dress, Working Dress(2 suits) Boots pairs (2) Personal Necessities

11 Records All basic documents, including WF 140,I5033,B122, and A240 will be forwarded to 3 ATTD CAMP PELL with the selected students, who should also be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

12. Students should be issued with copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

[signature]
Lt Col G.S.
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

D.D S T	9		
GSO 11 Tech Trg (LHQ)	1		
2 Aust TTC East.St.Kilda	2		
3 ATTD Camp Pell	1		
2 Aust A C Gp	1		
G S	2		
A Q.M.G.	1	War Diary	1
A Q.M.G (for AO Lch)	1	File	1
DFO	1	Spares	2
DRO	1		2

War Diary.

A. M. F. 27/29/281

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic/L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

3 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO.122/1944
COURSE No.3
LHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION (WOMEN'S SERVICES)

1. **Authority** LHQ memo 22788 of 16 Feb, 44

2. **Location** LHQ School of Army Education (Women's Services), Keilor Road, KEILOR, Vic.

3. **Duration.** 17 Apr 44 - 9 May 44.

4 **Object** To provide female personnel of units with a knowledge of the administration and facilities of the Army Education Service and to instruct them in method of fostering Army Education among members of the Army Women's Services within their own units.

5. **Vacancies** are allotted as follows

DAD Education Vic L of C Area 4 (2 for AWAS Vic L of C Area)
(2 for AAMWS ")

IMPORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified, in writing, to "G" Branch, Vic L of C Area HQ at least 5 days prior to the date on which the nominal roll is due at these HQs

6. **Selection of Students** It is recommended that preference be given to students from isolated areas and that the selection be made by the Assistant-Controller (WS) (AAMWS) in conjunction with the Educational Officer (WS) and the CO of the unit.

7. **Qualifications of Students** Students may be of any rank, providing that they possess a reasonable standard of education, qualities of leadership, and that they may after qualifying at the course, return to their units and be able to devote part time to the organising of army education.

8. **Nominal Roll** (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of kin should be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 3 Apr, 44 TWO copies of each students NOMINATION CERTIFICATE (att) must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll.

9. **Rail Warrant** for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge LHQ School of Army Education (Women's Services) Course No 3.

Arrival All students will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA by 1400 hrs on Saturday, 15 Apr, 44, for onward movement to the school, where accommodation and messing will be provided

1 **Reporting** Students will report at the school on Saturday, 15 Apr, 44

2 **Clothing** In addition to standard issues, it is essential that each student brings 2 working dresses and PT clothes etc

Equipment The following will be brought
Messing Utensils
Writing Eqpt
Material for a wall board (pictures etc.)
Note Books
pencils

4. **Records** All records incl WF 140, I5033, B122, and A 240, will be forwarded to the school with the students concerned who will also be in possession of AB 83 Paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

15. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43
NOTE Units will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course

16. Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

Col. G.S
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

Asst Controller AWAS Vic L of C Area	1	(LHQ att)
" " AAWS "	1	(LHQ att)
DAD Education	9	(LHQ att)
Camp Comdt Vic L	1	
2 Aust H C Gp	1	
LHQ School of Army Educ (WS)	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	(LHQ's att)
aQMG	1	(LHQ att)
aQMG (for WD Leach)	1	(LHQ att)
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(LHQ att)
File	1	(LHQ att)
Spares	3	
	26	

APPENDIX "A"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

NOMINATION CANDIDATE FOR ATTENDANCE AT

HQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION

UNIT in which at present serving and present appointment .....

....

Unit from which seconded or detached ....

No ... . . . Rank .... Full Name ....

....Age ....

Name and Address of Next of Kin . . ..

....

Educated at . . .. Standard Reached ....

....

Civil Occupation . .. .

Previous Service Units and Periods .. ..

....

....

Date of Promotion to Commissioned and/or NCO Rank ....

School and Courses attended ....

....

....

....

Candidate's Signature .....

C.G.S.X

DMT/22B (c)/IW 27/29/281

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S.C.1

22788 16 Feb, 44

First Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	WA L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)	Tas L of C Area	(3)
NSW L of C Area	(3)	LHQ (Camp)	(3)

Copies for information to : Adv. LHQ, LHQ S of Army Education (Womens Services) (3); LHQ 2nd Echelon (1), CCS (3); LHA; AG (3); MS (3); MGO (3); (QMG (5) (2 copies for DQMG 11); DGMS (2); Controller AWAS (6); Controller AAWS (6); Directo. of Education; Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp; RTO Melbourne.

-

LHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION (WOMEN'S SERVICES)
COURSE NO.3.

(17 Apr - 9 May, 44)

1. Location KEILOR, Vic

2. Postal Address LHQ School of Army Education (Women's Services)
Keilor Road, KEILOR Vic.

3. Period of Course From 17 Apr to 9 May 44

4. Vacancies - Are allotted as follows :

	AWAS	AAWS	TOTAL
First Aust Army	2	-	2
Second Aust Army	2		2
NT Force	1	1	2
Qld L of C Area	3	2	5
NSW L of C Area	3	2	5
Vic L of C Area	2	2	4
SA L of C Area	2	1	3
WA L of C Area	2	1	3
Tas L of C Area	2	1	3
LHQ (Camp)	-	1	1
	19	11	30

5. Object of Course To provide female personnel of units with a knowledge of the administration and facilities of the Army Education Service and to instruct them in methods of fostering Army Education among members of the Army Women's Services within their own units.

6. Selection of Students - It is recommended that preference be given to students from isolated units and that the selection be made by the Assistant Controller (AWAS or AAWS) in conjunction with the Educational Officer (ES) and the CO of the Unit.

7. Qualifications of Students - Students may be of any rank providing that they possess a reasonable standard of education, qualities of leadership, and that they may after qualifying at the course return to their units and be able to devote part time to the organising of army education.

8. Nominal Rolls -

(a) Nominal Rolls (vide attached pro forma Appendix "A") will be forwarded direct to the School (copy to LHQ Directorate of Education) 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) The School will be advised of any amendment.

9. Travelling

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (TO MELBOURNE) for forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ School of Army Education (Women's Services) Course No.3."

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Change: in unit location during the course will be notified to the school by the original Formation.

10. Arrival and Reporting - Students arriving by rail will report to RTO MELBOURNE for onward movement.

11. Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the School

12. Clothing - It is essential that students bring two working dresses and PT clothes etc., additional to standard issues.

13. Equipment - Messing utensils
Sewing equipment
Material for a wall board (pictures etc)
Note books and pencils.

14. Leave

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

(b) Food coupons - GRO 395/43

NOTE: Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(sgd)

for Lieutenant-General
Chief of the General Staff

WAR DIARY

A I F

27 : 29 : 286

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

3 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 124/1944
No 44 RECRUIT COURSE A W S

1 Duration Incl 6 Mar '44 3 Apr '44

2 Location 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn, DARLEY

3 Object To train recruits for Army Women's Services

4 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

HQ Vic L of C Area	AWAS	41	
" "	AWS	15	
HQ SA L of C Area	AWAS	22	
" "	AWAS	14	TOTAL 92

5 Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the school for the duration of the Course

6 Travelling : (a) Vic L of C Area personnel will proceed to BACCHUS MARSH in accordance with arrangements AQMG Branch, Vic L of C Area
(b) Personnel from SA L of C Area will detrain at BACCHUS MARSH approx 0830 hrs on Saturday 4 Mar '44
Transport from BACCHUS MARSH to DARLEY will be arranged by 4 Aust AWS Trng Bn

7. SYLLABUS Will be in accordance with directions contained in LHQ memo 128187 of 31 Jul '43 Recruit Training Syllabus A W S

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

CONT WAS LHQ	1
CONT AWAS LHQ	1
HQ SA L OF C AREA	5
ASST CONT VIC L OF C AWS	2
" AWAS	2
AAG (ORG)	1
DAAG (REC)	1
VIC L OF C AREA R D VICTORIA STREET, C 1	1
4 AUST AWS TRG BN DARLEY	1
CAMP STAFF OFFICER DARLEY	1
CAMP P Y OFFICE, DARLEY	1
2 AUST I C GP	1
6 AUST I C GP	1
GS	2
A Q M G	1
A C L G (POP C LEACH)	1
D F O	1
D R O	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	1
	28

War Diary

A.M.F. 27/21/342

"G" Branch
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

3 Mar, 44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO.63/1944
COURSE No.3.
DETENTION BARRACKS 'EATON TRAINING INSTRUCTORS.
S.A.A.J.L.S.

Amendment No.1.

Authority: DMP and DB memo of 23 Feb, 44.

Para 5 of the above Trg Instn has been amended and will now read:

5. Vacancies are allotted as follows :

DDMP & DB 9 (1 for 7 Aust Det Bks)
(1 " 8 ")
(1 " 17 ")
(6 " pers ex 2/2 Aust Det Bks Staff)

Lt Col. G.S.
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDMP & DB	7	(6 originals att)
SAAJLS	1	
2 Aust MC Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
RTO Seymour	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO Leach)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	
File	1	
Spares	2	
	21	

War Diary

27/19/1241

A. M. F

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

4 Mar, 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 120/1944
COURSE NO. 11.

ARMAMENT ARTIFICERS GUN (AA) - L.H.Q. E & ME SCHOOL.

1. Authority L H.Q memo 25777 of 23 Feb, 44.

2. Location L.H Q. School of E & ME, Ingleburn Camp, NSW

3. Duration: 15 May 44, to 24 Jun 44.

4. Object of Course To provide further instruction for Fitters Gun (AA) in the principles of construction, functions and engineering maintenance of all Lt and My (AA) Arty equipments to enable them to qualify for appointment as Armament Artificers Gun (AA)

5. Vacancy is allotted as follows DDME 1

6 Qualifications of Students It is the responsibility of the senior AEME representative on Formation HQs to ensure that personnel selected are well qualified NCOs or Craftsmen, capable of assimilating more advanced training and who either occupy or will later be considered for promotion to Armament Artificer appointments Trainee Draftsmen who have completed a basic trades tr ining Course and have also qualified at an approved Conversion Course for Fitters Gun (AA) must have had not less than four months field experience in their trade grouped capacity.

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name Address and Relationship of Next of kin should be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs. on Monday, 1 May, 1944
Two copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and be forwarded with the nominal roll which should also show whether the student will be travelling through Melbourne

8 Rail Warrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C area
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit.
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge EME School Armt Art Gun (AA) No 11 Course".

9 Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO Spencer St St. for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Friday 12 May, 44.
Student will then proceed to LIVERPOOL by train departing MELBOURNE at 1615 hrs on that date
On arrival at LIVERPOOL student will detrain and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Macro Road).
Personnel must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms.

10. Reporting Student will report to the Schol Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on Saturday, 13, May, 44.

11. Accommodation and Messing: will be provided t the School.

2 Clothing and Equipment Student will bring

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	
Working Dress (two suits)	Rifle
Two pairs of good boots	Full marching order
Personal Necessities	Messing Utensils

It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in serviceable condition.

13. Text Books Text books and Note Books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

14 Record. All basic documents incl WF 140, I5033, B122, and A 240, must be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangements or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

15. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43
NOTE: Units will ensure that the maximum amount of leave practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by the student prior to attending the course.

The selected student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the school.

[signature]
Lt Col. G.S.
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3	(1 LHQ)
LHQ T & ME School	1	
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for AO Leach)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	2	
	16	

DMT/T3(d)2p22/5

HQ VIC L of C AREA
27 19 1241
REGISTRY

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks
23 Feb 44.

25777

First Aust Army	(3)	Air Mail	Qld L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail
Second Aust Army	(3)		NSW L of C Area	(3)	
NG Force	(3)	Air Mail	Vic L of C Area	(3)	
NT Force	(3)	Air Mail	LHQ E & ME School	(6)	
3 Aust Corps	(3)	Air Mail			

Copies for information to: Adv LHQ (3), CGS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (6), CFO (2), MS (3), O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1), SA L of C Area (2), WA L of C Area (2), Tas L of C Area (2), 4 Aust Armd Bde (2), Aust Base Cont Gps Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn, Sydney (1)

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL

ARMAMENT ARTIFICERS GUN (AA) NO 11 COURSE

15 MAY 44 TO 24 JUN 44

1. LOCATION. INGLEBURN Camp NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of E & ME,
Ingleburn Camp,
NSW

3. NATURE OF COURSE. Armament Artificers Gun (AA) No 11 Course from 15 May 44 to 24 Jun 44 (6 weeks duration)

4. VACANCIES. Vacancies are allotted as follows.

First Aust Army	(1)	3 Aust Corps	(1)
Second Aust Army	(2)	Qld L of C Area	(1)
NG Force	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(2)
NT Force	(1)	Vic L of C Area	(2)

Total vacancies 12

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

5 OBJECT OF COURSE. To provide further instruction for Fitters Gun (AA) in the principles of construction, functions and engineering maintenance of all Lt and Hy (AA) Arty equipments to enable them to qualify for appointment as Armament Artificers Gun (AA)

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS It is the responsibility of the senior AME representative on Formation HQs to ensure that personnel selected are well qualified NCO or Craftsmen, capable of assimilating more advanced training and who either occupy or will later be considered for promotion to Armament Artificer appointments

Trainee Craftsmen who have completed a basic trades training Course and have also qualified at an approved Conversion Course for Fitters Gun (AA) must have had not less than four months field experience in their trade grouped capacity.

7. NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

8 TRAVELLING

( ) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge EE School Armt Art Gun (Am) No 11 Course"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Moore Road).

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Working dress (two suits)
Two pairs of good boots.
Personal necessities.

Equipment

(a) Students will take equipment as follows:-

Rifle
Full Marching Order
Messing Utensils

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12. TEXT BOOKS Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School

13. LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formation and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 595/43

Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff

23 Feb 44

WAR DIARY

A M F

27/19/1246

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

4 Mar, 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 123/1944
COURSE No. 3. EME (ARMAMENT) LHQ E & MF SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ MEM 0 27397 of 26 Feb, 44

2. Duration 8 May 44 to 1 Jul, 44

3 Location LHQ School of E & ME, INGLEBURN CAMP, NSW

4. Object of Course To train EMEs and EMAEs in the principles of construction, functions, engineering maintenance and inspection of all Armament.

5. Vacancy is allotted as follows DDME 1

6. Selection of Student Student selected will be EME or EMAE.

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address, and Relationship of Next of kin, and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch", and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 24 Apr, 44 TWO copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll

8. Rail Warrants: (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area.
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ EME (Armt) No.3. Course."

9. Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO Spencer St St for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Friday 5 May, 44, and proceed to LIVERPOOL by train departing MELBOURNE at 1615 hrs on that date. On arrival at LIVERPOOL student will detrain and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Rd). Personnel should be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms

10 Reporting Student will report to the School Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on Saturday, 6 May, 44.

11 Accommodation and Messing will be made available at the School. Batman is provided and will NOT be brought.

12. Clothing and Equipment Student will take

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	Full Marching Order
Working Dress (2 suits)	
Personal Necessities	

It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is sufficiently equipped and that all his articles are in a serviceable condition.

13. Text Books Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the school.

14. Records All basic documents, including AF140, I5033, B122, and A240, will be forwarded to the School with the selected student who should be in possession of AAB 83 and payback, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation mount or exemption.

15. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43.
NOTE Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave, in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by student ic attending the course.

16. Student should be issued with a copy of this instr c ' be e proceedin the Sch l 4

Col, G.S
Victo L of C A e

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3 (1 LHQ)
LHQ School of E & ME	1
2 Aust EE Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	2
GS	1
AQMG	1
AQMG (for O Leach)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	2
	16

DMT/T3(d)5p21/5.

27 19 1246

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

27397

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE, Vic
26 Feb 44

First Aust Army	(3)	Air Mail	Vic L of C Area	(3)	
Second Aust Army	(3)		LHQ E & ME School	(6)	
NG Force	(3)	Air Mail			

Copies for information to: Adv LHQ (3), CGS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), MG (3), MGO (6), CPO (2), MS (3); O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1), NT Force (2), 3 Aust Corps (2), 4 Aust Armd Bde (2); Qld L of C Area (2), NSW L of C Area (2), SA L of C Area (2), WA L of C Area (2), Tas L of C Area (2), 1 Aust Corps (2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (1 each) 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney (1).

†

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL
EME (ARMAMENT) NO 3 COURSE
8 MAY 44 TO 1 JUL 44

1. LOCATION INGLEBURN Camp NSW.

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of E & ME
Ingleburn Camp,
NSW

3. NATURE OF COURSE. EME (Armament) No 3 Course from 8 May 44 to 1 Jul 44 (8 weeks duration).

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows.

First Aust Army	(2)	(includes 1 for 1 Aust Corps)
Second Aust Army	(1)	
NG Force	(2)	
Vic L of C Area	(1)	
Total	6	

Formations and L of C areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course.

5. OBJECT OF COURSE To train EMEs and EMAEs in the principles of construction, functions, engineering maintenance and inspection of all armament.

6 SELECTION. Students selected will be EMEs or EMAEs

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

8 TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only.

8 TRAVELLING (Contd).

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge LH and E (Armt) No 3 Course."

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN C.A. (Camp Road)

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought.

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) See GRO 206/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Working dress (two suits)
Personal necessities

Equipment

(a) Students will take equipment as follows

Full Marching Order

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is sufficiently equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

12. TEXT BOOKS Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School

13. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

for Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

WAR DIARY

A.M.F.

27/11/766
"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1

7 Mar, 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 125/1944
COURSE NO 32 ADVANCED ARMOURERS LHQ E & ME SCHOOL

1. Authority LHQ memo 28032 of 28 Feb, 44

2 Location LHQ School of E & ME, INGLEBURN CAMP, NSW

3. Duration 1 May 44 to 24 Jun 44

4. Object of Course Advanced instruction for Armourers in inspection and workshop duties

5. Qualifications of Student (a) The senior AEME representative on Formation HQ, or L of C Area, will ensure that only suitable personnel is selected.
(b) Student nominated must have had at least six months experience as an Armourer in a workshop or unit subsequent to the successful completion of a Conversion Course of not less than six weeks duration carried out in accordance with a prescribed LHQ Syllabus

6. Vacancy is allotted as follows D D L E 1

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of kin and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed, "For attention 'G' Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 17 Apr,44 TWO copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and must accompany the nominal roll

8. Rail Warrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ EME School Advanced Armourers No.32"

9. Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on FRIDAY, 28 Apr,44, and proceed to LIVERPOOL NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date On arrival at LIVERPOOL student will detrain and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Rd) Pers must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms

10. Reporting Student will report to the Adjutant LHQ E & ME School as soon as possible after arrival on Sat, 29 Apr 44 Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration

11. Clothing and Equipment Student will bring

Clothing	Equipment
Uniform S.D	Rifle
Working Dress (2 suits)	Full marching order
Personal Necessities	Messing utensils
Two pairs of good boots	

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in serviceable condition.

12. Text Books Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the school.

13. Records All basic documents incl WF140, I5033, B122, and A240, must be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83, and paybook, the latter being entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation exemption or exemption.

14. Leave General in accordance with QRO 598/43.

It is requested that student's unit arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with QRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by student prior to attending the Course.

15. The selected student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the school

for

Lt Col G S
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3	(1 LHQ)
LHQ E & ME SCHOOL	1	
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St St	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for 10 each)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	2	
	16	

DMT/T3(d)10a26/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE. S.C.1
28 Feb 44

28032

First Aust Army	(3) Air Mail	3 Aust Corps	(3) Air Mail
Second Aust Army	(3)	4 Aust Armd Bde	(3) Air Mail
NG Force	(3) Air Mail	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3) Air Mail	LHQ E & ME School	(6)

Copies for information to : Adv LHQ (3), CGS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (6), CFO (2), MS (3), O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1), Qld L of C Area (2), SA L of C Area (2), WA L of C Area (2), Tas L of C Area (2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney (1), NSW L of C Area (2)

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL
ADVANCED ARMOURERS COURSE NO 32
1 MAY 44 to 24 JUN 44

1 LOCATION. INGLEBURN Camp NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of E & ME,
Ingleburn Camp, NSW.

3 NATURE OF COURSE. Advanced Armourers Course No 32 from 1 May 44 to 24 Jun 44 (8 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES. Vacancies are allotted as follows :

First Aust Army	(5)	(includes 3 for 1 Aust Corps)
Second Aust Army	(3)	
NG Force	(4)	
NT Force	(3)	
3 Aust Corps	(2)	
4 Aust Armd Bde	(2)	
Vic L of C Area	(1)	
Total	20	

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course.

5 OBJECTS OF COURSE. Advanced instruction for Armourers in inspection and workshop duties

6 QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. The senior representative on Formation or L of C Area will ensure that only suitable personnel are selected.

Students nominated must have had, at least, six months experience as an Armourer in a workshop or unit subsequent to the successful completion of a Conversion Course of not less than six weeks duration carried out in accordance with a prescribed LHQ Syllabus.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

8 TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge LHQ EME School Advanced Armourers Course No 32".

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING.

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Road).

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING. Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Clothing.

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take :

Service dress
Working dress (two suits).
Two pairs of good boots
Personal necessities.

Equipment.

(a) Students will take equipment as follows :

Rifle.
Full Marching Order
Messing utensils.

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12 TEXT BOOKS. Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13. LEAVE.

(a) General - in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

WAR DIARY

A M F. 27 : 21 : 335

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

4 Mar '44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 126/1944
COURSE No 39 WEAPON TRAINING MORTAR
COURSES FOR VDC JUNIOR LEADERS' WING
SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL SEYMOUR

1 Authority Second Aust Army memo Trg 463 of 14 Jan '44

2 Duration 23 Apr '44 6 May '44

3 Location Second Aust Army Junior Leaders' School,
Old Telegraph Road, SEYMOUR

4 Object To give Junior Leaders of V D C instruction in Weapon Training (Mortar)

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows : --

HQ V D C 20

6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Sat, 8 Apr '44 The nominal roll should show whether selected students are F T.D or P T D personnel Two copies of each student's personal History Sheet as per pro formas attached should also accompany the Nominal Roll

7 Warrants for forward and return journeys will be issued by units and endorsed "Charge Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, SEYMOUR COURSE No 39 Junior Leaders' Wing for V D C "

8 Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST Stn at 1850 hrs on Sat, 22 Apr '44 The School will arrange transport between SEYMOUR RLY STA and the School Accommodation will be available at the School for students who arrive prior to the commencing date of the Course

9 Reporting All students will report to the School not later than 1200 hrs on Sun 23 Apr '44 Late arrivals will NOT be admitted to the Course

10 Payment of V.D C Personnel F T.D personnel will be in possession of paybooks entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or exemption Pay for P T D personnel will be made available at the School in accordance with VDC Standin Orders, para 20, sub-para. 3 Payment of rank to commence from time and date of leaving home centre to time and date of return, time being based in each case on the most expeditious means of transport available to ensure prompt arrival at and return from school

11 Equipment and Clothing Students will take with them to the Course items of equipment, etc , as set out below consistent with the arm of the service to which they belong :

Rifle and sling	Prismatic compass & case	Boots 2 prs.
Bayonet	Steel helmet	Plates & knife
Pistol and case	Respirator complete	Fork and spoon
Ammunition Pouch	Groundsheet	Mess tin
Web equipment (incl haversack)	Blanket (1)	Paybook
Waterbottle	Working Dress	Return Ticket
Binoculars and case	Greatcoat	Notebooks and pencils
		Relevant Books

Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the school by the student concerned a list of deficiencies (if any) signed by a responsible officer

12 A copy of this Joining Instruction should be carried by each student attending the Course

4

Col GS
for L C Area

4/3

DISTRIBUTION

SECOND AUST ARMY	2 (for infirm)
HQ VDC	6
SO VDC (Maj Osborne)	1
Second Aust Army Jnr Ldrs School	1
2 Aust Inf Gp	1
TO Spencer St Sta	1
G S	2
A/Q G	1
Q (G)(for MO Leach)	1
DFO	1
DAO	1
WAR DIARY	1 (1 hero)
FILE	1 (1 memo)
SPARES	4
TOTAL	24

HQ VIC L OF C
27 21 335

SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL
JUNIOR LEADERS TRAINING COURSES FOR VDC

HQ SECOND AUST ARMY
Trg 77/C/11
14 Jan 44

Trg

HQ Vic L of C Area (20)
Copies : War Diary (2), File.

1. LOCATION AND POSTAL ADDRESS

Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School,
Old Telegraph Road,
SEYMOUR, Vic

2. COURSES

(a) A series of nine courses are to be held at the above School as follows:

Course Number	Duration		Nominal rolls to reach the School, copy Second Aust Army by:
	Date of Commencement	Date of Completion	
11	30 Jan 44	12 Feb 44	23 Jan 44
16	13 Feb 44	26 Feb 44	6 Feb 44
20	27 Feb 44	11 Mar 44	20 Feb 44
27	19 Mar 44	1 Apr 44	12 Mar 44
31	2 Apr 44	15 Apr 44	25 Mar 44
39	23 Apr 44	6 May 44	15 Apr 44
42	7 May 44	20 May 44	30 Apr 44
49	28 May 44	10 Jun 44	21 May 44
54	11 Jun 44	24 Jun 44	4 June 44

(b) The following is the allocation of vacancies for each course.

HQ Vic L of C Area 20.

3. OBJECT : To give Junior Leaders of VDC instruction in weapon training.

4. EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING - Students will take with them to [illegible] items of equipment etc, as set out below consist[illegible] of the service to which they belong.

Rifle and Sling	Steel Helmet	Fork
Bayonet	Respirator	Spoon
Pistol and Case	complete	Mess Tin
Ammunition Pouch	Groundsheet	Paybook
Web Equipment	Blanket (1)	Return Tickets
(including Haversack)	Working Dress	Note Books and
Water Bottle	Greatcoat	Pencils
Binocular and Case	Boots, pairs (2)	Relevant books.
Prismatic Compass &	Plates	
Case	Knife	

Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficiencies (if any) signed by a responsible officer.

5. NOMINAL ROLLS: [illegible] school (1 copy) and HQ SECOND AUST ARMY (2) copies to arrive on dates as stated in paragraph 2 (a). Rolls are to show Army No, Rank, Name, Unit, name and address of next in kin. Formations and units will send a separate nominal roll for batman (see para 11).

6. TRAVEL :

(a) Return warrants will be issued endorsed charge Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, Seymour Course ... Junior Leaders Wing for VDC.

(b) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School NOT later than 1200 hrs on the day the course commences.

(c) Changes of Unit location during the course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

(d) Return : The school will arrange movement with Movement Control Gp Vic L of C Area.

7. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING: Accommodation and messing will be available at the school for students who arrive prior to the commencement of the course.

8. TRANSPORT : The school will arrange transport between SEYMOUR RY STATION and the School.

9. LATE ARRIVALS : Late arrivals will NOT be admitted to the course.

10. PAY : Students and batman will bring paybooks entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or exemption.

11. BATMEN : Each formation or unit of Army Troops, sending officer student will send one batman to every three or lesser number of officers. The school will give trg to these men, which will include (a) weapon trg (b) duties of batman. The school will also allot them security duties.

12. LEAVE:

(a) General. In accordance with GRO 598/43.

(b) Food coupons. See GRO 395/43.

[signature]
Brig
GS Second Aust Army

War Diary AIF

27 : 28 : 363
"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE. C.1

4 MAR 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 127/1944
DRIVER MECHANICS COURSE FOR UNIT M V PERSONNEL
2 AUST T T C

1 Authority LHQ memo 17497 of 5 Feb '44.

2 Location Driver Mechanics in 2 Aust Tech Tr Centre, EAST ST KILDA

3 Duration 3 Apr '44 6 May '44

4 Object of Course A standard course for up grading Driver MT to Driver Mechanic M V

5 Qualifications of Students Students selected may be :

(i) Drivers MT suitable for training as Driver Mechanic MV and for whom a vacancy exists on the MT of the Unit;
(ii) Driver Mechanics MV who have not previously attended a Driver Mechanic's MTCourse at an MVTTC and who would benefit by such a Course

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows : --

D D S . 4

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday, 22 Mar '44 T O copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

NOTE IN THE EVENT OF DRIVERS MT ATTENDING FOR UP GRADING, THE CO OF THE NOMINATING UNIT WILL CERTIFY AND SIGN THE NOMINAL ROLL THAT SUCH SELECTED PERSONNEL HAVE COMPLETED A FULL DRIVING COURSE

8 Rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge Driver Mechs Course for Unit MV Personnel, 2 Aust Tech Tr Centre"

9. Reporting All Students will report to 3 TTD CAMP PELL Royal Park by 1500 hrs on Saturday 1 Apr '44, where accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of the Course

10 Clothing Students will bring: Service Dress, Working Dress (2 suits) Boots pairs (2) Personal Necessities

11 Records All basic documents, including F 140, I 5033, A122, and A240 will be forwarded to 3 TTD CAMP PELL with the selected students, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

12 Students should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

[signature]
Lt Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	9	AQMG (for O IC CH)	1		
SO 11 TECH TNG (LHQ)	1	DPO	1		
2 AUST TTC EAST ST KILDA	2	DRO	1		
3 ATTD CAMP PELL	1	WAR DIARY	1		
2 AUST M C GP	1	FILE	1		
G S	2	SPARES	2	TOTAL	24
A Q H G	1				

WAR DIARY

A M F

27 : 17 : 765

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 93 / 1944 — 4 MAR 1944
COURSE No 7
WEAPON TRG. INSTRUCTORS L of C SMALL ARMS SCHOOL

AMENDMENT No 1

Para. 6 of the above Tr. Instruction has been amended and will now read : --

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

DDST	1 NCO	
CSO, Vic L of C Area (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp		1 NCO
Melbourne Fortress (for Melb Area Gp)		1 "
		3

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

HQ MELB FORTRESS	4 (originals attached)
3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (3C) RAE	1 (vacancy cancelled)
LHQ Small Arms School	1
2 Aust M C Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
RTO Albury Sta	1
GS	2
A Q M G	1
A Q M G (MO LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SHARES	2
	19

War Diary
A M F

27 : 19 : 1245

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

6 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 128/1944
No 2 COURSE
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT COURSE FOR ELECTRICIANS AA & SL
LHQ E & M E SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 27398 of 26 Feb '44

2 Location LHQ Camouflage Development and Training Centre, RAE,
George's Heights,
ST KILDA N 7

3 Duration 5 Jun '44 15 Jul '44

4. Object of Course To train Electricians AA & SL over Coast Defence Searchlight Equipment

5. Selection Students selected should be Electricians AA & SL or potential Electricians AA & SL for whom a vacancy exists on the AE of the Unit and who require training over Coast Defence Searchlight equipment

6. Vacancy is allotted as follows : —

D D A E 1

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin and whether student will be travelling through MELB should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Tuesday, 24 May '44 Two copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll

8. Rail Warrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by Unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued by Q Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by Unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ E & M E School Elec AA&SL Course No.2"

9. Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1245 hrs on Friday, 2 Jun '44 and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date
On arrival at SYDNEY, student will report to RTO CENTRAL RLY STA for further directions Pers must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms

10. Reporting Student will, on arrival at LHQ Camfl Development and Trg Centre, report to the Adjutant Accommodation and messing will be provided for the Course duration.

11. Clothing and Equipment The following will be brought : —

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	Rifle
Working Dress (2 suits)	Full Marching Order
Two pairs of good boots	Messing utensils.
Personal Necessities	

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12. Text Books Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13 Records All basic documents incl F 140, I 5093, D 122 and A240 must be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangement or with the Stud concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, [illegible] entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount for exemption.

14 Leave General in accordance with G.R.O 598/43 6

It is requested that student's unit arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by student prior to attending the Course

15 The selected student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3	(1 LHQ)
L E & M E SCHOOL	1	
LHQ CAMFLG DEVELOPMENT & TRG CENTRE	1	
2 AUST M C G	1	
RTC SPENCER ST STA	1	
RT CENTRAL RLY STA SYDNEY	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AAMG (F R T LEACH)	1	
DMO	1	
DRO	1	
AR DIARY	1	(1 LHQ)
FILE	1	(1 ")
SPARES	2	
	16	

DMT/T3(d)5p23/5.

HQ VIC L of C 27 19 1245

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE, Vic

27398

26 Feb 44

First Aust Army	(3)	Air Mail	3 Aust Corps	(3)	Air Mail
Second Aust Army	(3)		Qld L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail
NG Force	(3)	Air Mail	NSW L of C Area	(3)	
NT Force	(3)	Air Mail	Vic L of C Area	(3)	

Copies for information to: Adv LHQ (3), CGS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (6), CFO (2), MS (3), O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1), SA L of C Area (2), WA L of C Area (2), Tas L of C Area (2), LHQ EME School (6), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1, 2, 3 4, 5, 6, 8 (1 each); 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney (1), GSO II (Tech) LHQ (NSW), Vic Bks Sydney (6)

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT COURSES FOR ELECTRICIANS AA & SL

1 LOCATION LHQ Camouflage Development and Training Centre, RAE, George's Heights, MOSMAN, NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESSES

(a) LHQ School. LHQ E & ME School, INGLEBURN CAMP, NSW

(b) Course Special Equipment Course for Electricians AA & SL No 1 (or No), LHQ Camflg Development & Trg Centre, RAE, George's Heights, MOSMAN, NSW

3 NATURE OF COURSES Special Equipment Course for Electricians AA & SL No 1 from 17 Apr 44 to 27 May 44 (6 weeks duration) and No 2 Course from 5 Jun 44 to 15 Jul 44 (6 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

	No 1 Course	No 2 Course.
First Aust Army	2	2
Second Aust Army	2	2
NG Force	2	2
NT Force	2	2
3 Aust Corps	2	2
Qld L of C Area	1	1
NSW L of C Area	1	
Vic L of C Area		1
Total per Course	12	12

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course.

5 OBJECTS OF COURSES. To train Electricians AA & SL over Coast Defence Searchlight equipment

6 SELECTION Students selected should be Electricians AA & SL or potential Electricians AA & SL for whom a vacancy exists on the WE of the unit and who require training over Coast Defence Searchlight equipment

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amend ments to Nominal Rolls

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to Central Railway Station SYDNEY for the forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ EME School Elec. AASL Course No 1 (or No 2) "

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the Centre two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at Central Railway Station SYDNEY and report to the RTO for further direction

(b) On arrival at the LHQ Camflg Development & Trg Centre students will report to the Adjutant.

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING. Accommodation and messing will be provided at LHQ Camflg Development & Trg Centre, RAE

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) IAW GR 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Working dress (two suits)
Two pairs of good boots
Personal necessities

Equipment

(a) Students will take equipment as follows

Rifle
Full marching order
Messing utensils

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12 TEXT BOOKS Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43.

M Y Brogan Lt Col
for Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary
A I F

27 : 18 : 345

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

6 Mar '44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No.129/1944
COURSE No 46.
SPECIAL PHYSICAL TRAINING & UNARMED COMBAT COURSE
LHQ SCHOOL OF P T.

1. Authority LHQ memo. 23803 of 19 Feb '44.

2. Location LHQ School of P T FRANKSTON, VIC

3 Duration 4 Apr '44 10 May '44.

4. Object of Course To train instructors in physical training and unarmed combat.

5. Qualifications of Students Special consideration must be given to the selection of personnel It is essential that they be :

(a) Medically fit, and under the age of 35
(b) Of proved instructional ability
(c) Specially suited physically for this type of work
(d) Be medically examined prior to attending the course and be in possession of a M.O's certificate of fitness to undergo this type of training.

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

	Officers	O/R's	
D D C T	1		(for SX 9851 LtECARE,G 146 Aust Gen Tpt Coy)
DDMT & DB		2	(1 for 17 A.D.B) (1 " 4 Aust Gd Compd)
A & M		2	(1 for VX 132793 Pte O'CONNELL,J.M. 2 Aust L of C Pro Cdy) (1 for VX 43546 Sgt. TURNER E J)
	1	4	

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Thursday, 23 Mar '44 Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8. Rail warrant for forward journey only to FRANKSTON will be issued by units and endorsed, "Charge LHQ School of PT, No 46 Course"

9. Travelling Students arriving at SPENCER ST STA will report to the RTO who will direct forward journey to FRANKSTON
Students will be transported from FRANKSTON Rly St to the School (about 1 mile) by McCombe Motors

10 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant immediately after arrival at the School and NOT LATER than Monday 3 Apr '44. Accommodation and messing, and batman (for Officer student) are provided.

11 Clothing and Equipment Personnel will attend the School in full marching order (respirator essential) and bring, in addition, the following kit, which cannot be made a charge against the department and which cannot be issued at the School :

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
1 Belt
1 [illegible]
1 bathing costume

The necessary text books will be issued at the School

12 Records All records incl A.240, F 140, I 5053 and B 122 will be forwarded to the School with the students concerned, who will also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and [illegible] taxation amount or exemption

13. Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

Col GS
for L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	3
DDMS & [illegible]	5
AIM	5
LHQ SCHOOL OF PT	1
HTO SPENCER ST STA	1
2 AUST M C GP	1
G S	2 (2 LHQ's)
A Q M G	1
AQMS (TO LEACH)	1
F[illegible]	1
DRO	1
AAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	4
	28

War Diary

A M F 27 : 6 : 1589

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

9 Mar, 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 130/ 1944
COURSE No 13
LHQ PROVOST TRAINING SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ S' 2282 of 1 Mar '44

2 Location LHQ Provost Training School,
DARLEY CAMP
BACCHUS MARSH

3 Duration 24 Apr '44 3 Jun '44

4 Object of Course
(a) To train Officers, , CO's of Provost Corps
(b) To qualify / or NCO's for commissioned rank in the Provost Corps, subject to qualification at c B ings, OCTU

5 Qualifications of Students Students should be selected from junior officers, NCO's and such NCO's who would benefit from advanced instruction and who have some instructional ability They must be able to ride a Motor Cycle and be in possession of a Rider's Licence when reporting at the School.

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

	Officers or O's	NCO's	TOTAL
APM (incl 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy)	1 X	2	3

X For NX 3030 Lt FaGRANT , G 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy

IMPORTANT: Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified in writin to "G" Branch HQ, Vic L of C Area at least 5 days prior to the date on which the nominal roll is due at these HQ's

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday 5 Apr '44. TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (AT) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to BACCHUS MARSH will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge No 13 Course LHQ Provost Trg School "

9 Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA at 1300 hrs on Saturday, 22 Apr '44 and proceed to BACCHUS MARSH by train departing MELBOURNE at 1347 hrs on that date
Transport from detraining station to DARLEY will be provided

10 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on Saturday, 22 Apr '44. Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the course and batman will NOT accompany the Officer student

11 Clothing The following items will be brought : --

Service Dress
Working Dress (2 suits)
Gymnastic Shirts and Shoes
Personal Necessities

12. Equipment and Text Books Students will bring :

Revolver
Webbing (incl belt and Anklets)
MP Armband
Respirator
Steel Helmet
Compass Prismatic
Note Books and pencils
Manual of Military Police

13 **Records** All basic documents including WF 140, I 5022, B 122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who should also be in possession of AAB 82 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14 **Leave** General [illegible]

NOTE Units will consume [illegible] subject to [illegible] attending the course

15 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

Col GS
Vice Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION

APH	7 (1 LHQ)
HQ PROVOST TRG SCHOOL	1
2 AUST INF GP	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
RTO MACCHUS WARSH ST	1
CMD STAFF OFFICER DARLEY	1
CMD P W OFFICER, DARLEY	1
G S	2
A Q G	1
Q / G (FOR 0 LHQ CH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1 (1 LHQ)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
SPARES	2
	25

MT/ 4B(d)/11a29/5.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

SECRET

22/102/431

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S C.1.

SM 2782.

1 Mar 44.

First Aust Army	(3)	Qld L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
1 Aust Corps	(3)	WA L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	USAFFE	(3)
4 Aust Armd Bde	(3)		

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (3), 2 Aust Corps (3), LHQ Provos. Trg School (3), LHQ 2nd Echelon (10), CGS (3), LGA, AG (3). MG (4) (1 copy for DGMG III), MGO, Mil Sec (3), CFO, PM, Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO Melbourne.

LHQ PROVOST TRAINING SCHOOL NO 13 COURSE.

(24 Apr 44 - 3 Jun 44).

1 LOCATION. DARLEY, Vic

2 POSTAL ADDRESS. LHQ PROVOST TRAINING SCHOOL, DARLEY CAMP, BACCHUS MARSH, VIC.

3 PERIOD OF COURSE. From 24 Apr 44 - 3 Jun 44.

4. VACANCIES are allotted as follows

	Officers	or WOs	NCOs.	Total.
First Aust Army	1 WO from either 4 Aust Div Pro Coy or Torres Force Pro Platoon.		2	3
Second Aust Army	1		1	2
NG Force (including 2 Corps)			6	6
NT Force			3	3
1 Aust Corps	1		9	10
3 Aust Corps			4	4
4 Aust Armd Bde			1	1
Qld L of C Area	1		5	6
NSW L of C Area			4	4
Vic L of C Area (including 1 Aust Army Div Pro Company)	1		2	3
SA L of C Area			1	1
WA L of C Area				

	Officers or WOs	NCOs.	Total.
USAFFE	May be officers or NCOs.		15
			60

NOTE. The Provost Marshall recommends that the following officers be included among the personnel selected to fill the above vacancies

Second Aust Army	VX 42574 Capt R G. HICKS Provost Captain
1 Aust Corps	NX 20150 Capt F L.M. KIRKWOOD OC 7 Aust Div Pro Coy.
Qld L of C Area	NX 130811 Capt W. HARRISON Pro Capt 1 L of C Sub-Area.
Vic L of C Area	NX 3030 Lieut G W. FARRANT 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy.

Formations are requested to make the abovenamed officers available unless prevented by operational requirements.

5. OBJECT OF COURSE

(a) To train Officers, W and NCOs of Provost Corps

(b) To qualify W or NCOs for commissioned rank in the Provost Corps, subject to qualification at A & B Wings QCTU.

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. Students should be selected from junior officers, WOs and such NCOs who would benefit from advanced instruction and who have some instructional ability. They must be able to ride a Motor Cycle and must be in possession of a Rider's Licence when reporting at the school.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments.

8. TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to BACCHUS MARSH for the forward journey only.

(b) Rail warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 13 Course LSQ Provost Trg School."

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the School 2 days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course will be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. Students passing through MELBOURNE will report to the RTO Spencer Street Station who will arrange forward journey to Bacchus Marsh.

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING.

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Batmen will not accompany Student Officers.

12. CLOTHING.

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also bring.

Service Dress
Working Dress (2 Suits)
Gymnastic Shorts and Shoes.

EQUIPMENT & TEXT BOOKS. Students will bring

Revolver
Webbing including belt and anklets
MP Armband
Respirator
Steel helmet
Compass Prismatic
Manual of Military Police
Notebooks and pencils.

13 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

NOTE: Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

Lt Col
for

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary A. M. F. 27/12/1265

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C1

9 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 131/1944

COURSE NO 32/44

WATER TRANSPORT OFFICERS POTENTIAL OFFICERS AND WO's

LHQ SCHOOL OF ME (FD)

1. Authority LHQ SM 2273 of 1 Mar 44.

2. Location LHQ School of ME (Fd) Liverpool NSW

3. Duration 16 Apr 44 5 Aug 44.

4. Object of Course

(a) To train officers, potential officers and warrant Officers in Water Transport RAE

(b) To qualify WO and NCOs for commissioned rank in Water Transport RAE after having qualified at the basic training wing at OCTU

5. Qualifications of Students

(a) RAE (Water Transport) graduates from No 10 OCTU

(b) Candidates selected from Officers and ORs of Water Tpt Units

(c) Selection must be based upon previous experience or aptitude for the duties, either deck or engine room, involved in the operation of Water Transport Craft.

6. Vacancies are allotted as follows

	DECK	ENGINE ROOM	TOTAL
HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp	7	4	11

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No Rank Unit and Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 3 Apr 44.
Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll which should also show whether the selected personnel will be travelling through Melbourne

8. Rail Warrants (a) Students required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area.
(c) Students who are not required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warran for forward journey only by unit.
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge SME course No 32/44"

9. Travelling Personnel travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Saturday 15 Apr 44 and proceed to LIVERPOOL NSW by train departing MELBOURNE at 1615 hrs on that date.
Transport from the school will meet trains at LIVERPOOL during the hours of 1100 and 1430 on Sunday 16 Apr 44.

10. Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival at the school on Sunday 16 Apr 44. Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration and batmen will not accompany officer students.

11. Clothing. The following will be brought

Service Dress
Working Dress
Personal Necessities

12 Equipment and Text Books. All students will bring full marching order, notebooks, drawing instruments, pencils etc, and if available

Manual of Map Reading
REPB (Amended)
FSPB (Amended)

13. Records: All basic documents incl WE 140, I5033, B122, and A 240, must be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

14 Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43.
NOTE Units will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course

15. Selected students should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

, Col. G S
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp	16 (1 LHQ)
LHQ School of ME (Fd)	1
2 Aust MC Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for WO Leach)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	4
	31

DMT/T2B(d)/IW.



Australian Military Forces
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S.C.1.

SM2273

c 44.

First Aust Army (3)
NG Force (3)
Vic L of C Area (3)
WA L of C Area (3)

Copies for information to Second Aust Army, AT Force, 3 Aust Corps, Qld L of C Area, NSW L of C Area, SA L of C Area, Tas L of C Area, Adv LHQ (3), OCTU, LHQ SME (3), LHQ 2nd Echelon (10), CGS (3), LGA, AG (3), QMG (4) (1 copy for DQMG II), MGO, MS (3), CFO (2), E in C, DWT (3), Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp.

LHQ SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING (FD)
COURSE NO 32/44 WATER TRANSPORT OFFICERS, POTENTIAL OFFICERS & WOs.
(16 Apr 44 5 Aug 44)

1. LOCATION. LIVERPOOL NSW PHONE UB 1321 EX 75

2. POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of ME (Fd) LIVERPOOL NSW

3. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS. ENGSCHOOL LIVERPOOL

4 PERIOD OF COURSE. From 16 Apr 44 to 5 Aug 44.

5 VACANCIES. The 50 vacancies are allotted as follows

First Aust Army	9
NG Force	9
Vic L of C Area	11
WA L of C Area	2
LHQ (for RAE students ex No 10 OCTU)	15
Reserved	4
Total	50

The E in C recommends that the above vacancies be allocated to units as shown in Appendix "A" attached hereto

Formations are requested to adhere to the details in Appendix "A" unless prevented by operational requirements.

6. OBJECT OF COURSE

(a) To train officers, potential officers and Warrant Officers in Water Transport, RAE

(b) To qualify WO and NCOs for commissioned rank in Water Transport RAE after having qualified at the basic training wing at OCTU.

7. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS

(a) RAE (Water Transport) graduates from No 10 OCTU.

(b) Candidates selected from Officers and ORs of Water Tpt Units.

(c) Selection must be based upon previous experience or aptitude for the duties, either deck or engine room, involved in the operation of Water Transport Craft.

8 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded to reach the School 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence, and at the same time, a copy will be sent to LHQ (E in C).

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments.

9. TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer, etc, tickets to LIVERPOOL for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge SME Course No 32/44."

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the School on the day the course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course will be notified to the School by the original Formation

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING Transport from the School will meet trains at LIVERPOOL Railway Station between the hours of 1100 and 1430.

11. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing are provided by the School

(b) Batmen will not accompany officer students

12. CLOTHING.

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also bring

Service Dress
Working Dress (2 suits)

13. EQUIPMENT AND TEXTBOOKS. All students will bring full marching order, notebooks, drawing instruments, pencils etc, and if available

Manual of Map Reading
REPB (Amended)
FSPB (Amended)

14. LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

NOTE. Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

SECRET

Appendix "A"
to LHQ SM 2273
dated 1 Mar 44

REALLOCATION OF VACANCIES TO UNITS FOR SME (FD) COURSE NO 32/44, WATER TRANSPORT.

	DECK	ENGINE ROOM.
LHQ (For RAE Water Tpt Students ex No 10 OCTU)	10	5
First Aust Army		
HQ 2 Aust Water Tpt Gp	3	2
42 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Landing Craft) RAE	1	1
43 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Landing Craft) RAE	1	1
NG Force		
HQ 1 Aust Water Tpt Gp	5	4
Vic L of C Area		
HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp	7	4
WA L of C Area		
51 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Port Operating) RAE	1	1
Reserved.	4	
TOTAL	50	

War Diary A. M. F

27/29/291

"G" Branch
Headquarters,
Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St.,
MELBOURNE C.1.

9 Mar 44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRG INSTN NO 133/1944

COURSE NO 11

ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION A.W.A.S

1. Duration — Incl. 6 Mar 44 18 Mar 44.

2. Location — 4 Aust AWS Trn Bn DARLEY

3. Object — To train AWAS personnel in Administration and Organization.

4. Vacancies — are allotted as follows

4 Aust AWS Trg Bn 7

5. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch," and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Thursday 9 Mar 44.

6. Reporting — Students will report to CO 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn DARLEY at 0900 hrs on Monday, 6 Mar 44.

7. Accommodation and Messing — will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course.

8. Dress — Service dress will be worn.

9. Equipment — Exercise books, pens, and pencils will be brought

Lt Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

4 Aust AWS Trn Bn DARLEY	3	DRO	1
HQ Vic L of C Area AWAS	2	Camp SO Darley	1
CI (Capt. H Moore) MUR CARLTON	2	Camp Pay Office Darley	1
GS	2	GSO II Trg (Capt O'Connor	1
AQMG	1	War Diary	1
AQMG (for WO Leach)	1	File	1
DRO	1	Spares	2
			20

War Diary A H F.

27/15/864

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

9 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 134/1944
COURSE NO 19
SENIOR OFFICERS MT COURSE L H Q SCHOOL OF MECH

1. Authority LHQ memo 195581 of 9 Nov 43

2 Location LHQ School of Mechanization, SEYMOUR

3 Duration 27 Mar 44 8 Apr 44

4 Object of Course To attain CO's of Units and Staff Officers concerned with the supervision of MT Training and/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties

5 Qualifications The following personnel are eligible

(a) Staff Officers whose duties appertain to either training, operation, maintenance, or supervision of M T

(b) CO's of Units and OC's MSC Coys not qualified as set out in LHQ Circular 63001 dated 17 Apr 43, para 3(d)

NOTE Preference in selection will be given to CO's of units which have substantial numbers of M T on strength

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows

D D S T	1
CSO Vic L of C Area	2 (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)

7 Nominal Roll, in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these H not later than 1000 hrs on THURSDAY 16 MAR 44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (Att) must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to SEYMOUR will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Charge H 19 Senior Officers MT Course, School of Mech."

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST ST at 1830 hrs on SATURDAY 25 MAR 44 School transport will be available at SEYMOUR ST

10 Reporting All students will report to the School Adjutant on arrival and not later than 5 pm 25 MAR 44 Accomodation, messing and batmen will be provided and officer students are advised to bring valises

11 Clothing, Equipment and Text Books The following will be brought.—

Clothing	Equipment
Uniform S D	Steel Helmet
Personal necessities	Respirator
	Pencils (incl coloured)
	Drawing Material

Working Dress is provided by the School and such text books as are available will be supplied on loan

12 Records All basic documents, including WF 140, I 5033, B 122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangement or with the selected students who should also be in possession of A A B 83 (all relevant particulars completed therein) and Payb ok, entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

13 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

Lt Col G/S ,
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

D D S T	3 (2 LHQs)
CSO Vic L of C Area (for infm)	1 (1 LHQ)
1 Aust Inf Constr Gp	5 (3 LHQs)
LHQ School of Mech	1
2 Aust C Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
G.S	2 (2 LHQs)
AQMG	1 (1 LHQ)
C. G (for WO LE. CL)	1 (1 LHQ)
D TO	1 (1 LHQ)
D. O	1 (1 LHQ)
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
Bile	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	4
Total	24

D[illegible]/ 3(d)2p8/7 27/15/864

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF)

Headquarters,
Victorian Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S C 1

195581 9 Nov, 43

Adv LHQ	(2)	HQ Vic L of C Area	(50)
HQ Second Aust Army	(20)	HQ SA L of C Area	(16)
HQ Qld L of C Area	(45)	HQ Tas L of C Area	(12)
HQ NSW L of C Area	(55)		

Copies for information to CGS (5), AG (3), QMG (5), MGO (3), CRO (2), O2E (10), SO in-C (6), E in C (3), LHQ School of Mechanization (4), QMG Mvts (1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tptn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Railway Station (1), RTO Seymour (1), M S (5)

LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION
SENIOR OFFICERS MT COURSES

1 COURSE Senior Officers M T Courses Number of Course, commencing completion dates shown by Appendix "A" attached

2. OBJECT OF COURSES To train C O's of Units and Staff Officers concerned with the supervision of M T training and/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties.

3. QUALIFICATIONS The following personnel are eligible

(a) Staff Officers whose duties appertain to either training, Operation, maintenance, or supervision of L

(b) C O's of Units and C C 's A SC Coy not qualified as set out in LHQ Circular 63001 dated 17 Apr, 43 para 5 (d)

NOTE Preference in selection will be given to C O' of units which have substantial numbers of M T. on strength

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted in accordance with Appendix "A" attached.

5 LOCATION. SEYMOUR, Vic

6 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of Mechanization,
SEYMOUR, Vic

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal Rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course
(b) A copy of the Nominal Roll will be forwarded to LHQ (MT) c
(c) The School and LHQ (DMT) will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to SEYMOUR) for the forward journey only
(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No Senior Officers MT Course, School of Mech."
(c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local Movement Control Group
(d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey

(e) Students will depart in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course commences

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Transport will be provided from SEYMOUR Railway Station to the School

(b) All students on arrival at the School will report to the Adjutant.

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodations and messing will be provided at the School

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by Officer student

(c) Officers are advised to bring valises

11. TRAVELLING CLAIMS

(a) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor

(b) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C O, of the L T D , to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

12 CLOTHING Students will bring

Uniform S D
Personnel necessities
(Working dress is supplied by the School)

13 EQUIPMENT Students will bring the following

Steel helmets and respirator
Note Books
Pencils (including coloured)
Drawing materials

14. TEXT BOOKS Such text books as are available will be supplied on loan by the School.

15 NOTE Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions

(Sgd) M J

for Lieutenant-General
Chief of the General Staff

SENIOR OFFICERS COURSES

APPENDIX "J"

COURSE NUMBER	COMMENCES	FINISHES	VACANCIES						
			SECOND AUST ARMY	L OF C AREAS					TOTAL
				QLD	NSW	VIC	SA	TAS	
11	29 Nov, 43	11 Dec 43	1		3	6	1		11
12	13 Dec, 43	25 Dec, 43	2	2	2	4	1		11
13	27 Dec, 43	8 Jan, 44	1	3	2	3	1	1	11
14	17 Jan, 44	29 Jan, 44	2	3	2	3	1		11
15	31 Jan, 44	12 Feb, 44	1	3	3	3	1	1	11
16	14 Feb, 44	26 Feb, 44		4	3	3	1		11
17	28 Feb, 44	11 Mar, 44		4	3	3	1		11
18	13 Mar, 44	25 Mar, 44		4	3	3	1	1	12
19	27 Mar, 44	8 Apr, 44		4	3	3	1	1	12
20	10 Apr, 44	22 Apr, 44		4	3	4	1	1	13
21	24 Apr, 44	6 May, 44		4	3	4	1	1	13
22	15 May, 44	27 May, 44		5	3	2	1		11

[illegible] and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them [illegible] tify LHQ (DMT) at least fourteen days prior to the date of [illegible] cement of the Course

War Diary

A M F

27 15 : 869
"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

10 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 135/ 1944
COURSE No 18 DRIVING & MAINTENANCE
WHEELED VEHICLES CARRIERS AND MOTOR CYCLES
LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION

Authority LHQ memo 196500 of 10 Nov '43

2 **Duration** Wheeled Wing incl 15 May '44 8 Jul '44

3. **Location** LHQ School of Mechanization, SEYMOUR, Victoria

4. **Object of Course** Wheeled Wing: To train Officers, W & NCO's as Unit Instructors, Transport Officers, potential Transport officers and Testing Officers

5 **Vacancies** are allotted as follows :

	Wheeled Wing 15 May '44 8 Jul '44	
	Offrs	W & NCO's
D D S T	1	4
Melb Fortress (for HQ ELB AA GP)	1	
CSO, Vic L of C Area (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)		4
	2	8

IMPORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified in writing to "G" Branch Vic L of C Area at least 5 days prior to the date on which the nominal rolls are due at these HQ

6 **Qualifications of Students** (a) Units will ensure that the selection of students for courses is made with strict attention to the object which is the training of instructors who are both capable of assimilating the data taught and also of teaching others on return to their unit
(b) Pers selected to attend these courses should be qualified and experienced drivers T keen and mechanically minded Previous instructional experience is desired
(c) In the selection of students attention will be paid to the following
(i) Mechanical experience
(ii) Time licence has been held as experience in the handling of V A is essential
(iii) Instructional ability

(d) All students must be in possession of a current driving licence in accordance with the wing to which the student has been allotted e g Wheeled Wing, up to Group 2A

7. **Selection of Students and Completion of Pro Forms:** The attached pro-forma (appx "B" of LHQ 196500) will be completed in triplicate and forwarded to each "G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 17 Apr '44 One copy will then be endorsed "APPROVED" or "NOT APPROVED" and returned to the Unit concerned If endorsed "APPROVED", it will be handed to the student who will present it at the School HQ when reporting in If marked "NOT APPROVED", the Unit concerned will immediately select another student and will follow the same procedure as outlined in the first section of this par

8. Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing Number, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 1 May '44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

9 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to SEYMOUR will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge Wheeled Min. Course No 18 School of Mech"

10 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1850 hrs on Saturday, 13 May '44 Transport will be provided from SEYMOUR to the School

11 Reporting All students will report to the adjutant not later than Saturday, 13 May '44 Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration and officer students (for whom berths are provided) are advised to bring valises

12 Clothing and Equipment : Students will bring :

CLOTHING	EQUIPMENT
Uniform S D	Full marching order (incl rifle)
Personal necessities	Steel helmet and respirator
(Working dress is supplied by the School)	Note Books and Drawing Materials
	Pencil (incl coloured)

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit, that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

13 Text Books will be supplied on loan by the School

14. Records All basic documents including F140, I5093, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who will be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

15 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

[signature]
Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DEST	11	(1 LHQ) (15 Pro formas)
MELB FRT	4	(2 LHQs) 3 "
CSO VIC L OF C AREA	1	(1 LHQ)
1 AUST LINE CONSTR GP	9	(1 LHQ) (12 Pro Formas)
LHQ SCHOOL OF MECH	1	
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1	
2 AUST A C GP	1	
G S	2	(2 LHQs)
A Q M G	1	
A Q M G (FOR O L OF C)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
[illegible] DIARY	1	(1 LHQ)
FILE	1	(1 LHQ)
STARES	6	
	42	

VIC L of C
27 JS 869

DMT/T3(d)10a9/2

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S C 1

196500

10th Nov '43

Adv LHQ	(3)	HQ Vic L of C Area	(40)
HQ Second Aust Army	(90)	HQ SA L of C Area	(20)
HQ Qld L of C Area	(80)	HQ Tas L of C Area	(5)
HQ NSW L of C Area	(15)		

Copies for information to CGS(3); AG(3), QMG(3), MGO(3), CFO(3), O2E(10), MS(3), SO in C(6); E in C(3), LHQ School of Mechanization(4), QMG Mvts(1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps No's, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9(1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tptn Gp(1), RTO Spencer St Railway Station(1), RTO Seymour(1)

LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION

D & M COURSES WHEELED VEHICLES, CARRIERS AND MOTOR CYCLES

1 LOCATION SEYMOUR, Vic,

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of Mechanization,
SEYMOUR, Vic.

3 COURSES

(a) D & M Wheeled Vehicles Courses as per Appendix "A"
(b) D & M Carrier Courses as per Appendix "A"
(c) D & M Motor Cycle Course as per Appendix "A"

4. VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as per Appendix "A"

5 OBJECTS OF COURSES

(a) Wheeled Wing To train officers, W & NCO's as unit instructors, Transport Officers, potential Transport Officers and Testing Officers.

(b) Carrier Wing To train unit officers, W & NCO's who are qualified and experienced Carrier Drivers, as unit instructors and Testing Officers

(c) Motor Cycle Wing To train officers, W & NCO's as unit instructors and Testing Officers on all types of motor cycles and combinations.

6 QUALIFICATIONS FOR STUDENTS

(a) Formations will ensure that the selection of students for courses is made with strict attention to the object which is the training of instructors who are both capable of a similating the data taught and also of teaching others on return to their unit

(b) Personnel selected to attend these courses should be qualified and experienced drivers M T., and Motor Cyclists keen and mechanically minded . Previous instructional experience is desirable

(c) In the selection of students attention will be paid to the following

(i) Mechanical experience
(ii) Time licence has been held as experience in the handling of M T. is ess ntial
(iii) Instructional ability

(d) All students must be in possession of a current driving licence in accordance with the wing to which the stud nt has been allotted, e g , wheeled wing, up to group 2A and Motor Cycle Wing, group 5A

(e) Students for M/C must not be over 35 years of age .

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the course, with a copy to LHQ (DMT)

(b) A questionaire (Appendix "B" attached) must be completed for ach student and sign d by his comm nding officer

(c) The School and LH. (DMT) will be advised by signal of any amendm nts to nominal rolls.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to Seymour) for the forward journey only

(b) Warr nts will be endorsed "Charge Wheeled (Carri r or Motor Cycle) Course No School of Mech"

(c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups

(d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey

(e) Students will be d spatched in time to arrive t the School two days before th course commenc s

(f) Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at railway refreshment rooms.

(g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the School to ensure correct movement of personnel affected

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Transport will be provided from SEYMOUR Railway Station to the School

(b) All students on arrival at the School will r port to the Adjutant

10 ACCOMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by officer students

(c) Officers are advised to bring valises.

11 PAY AND TRAVELLING CLAIMS

(a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls

(b) Pay books will be made up to date including entries regarding Schools, Courses, etc , before leaving for the School All debit and credit entries will be signed

(c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor

(d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C.O of the L T D , to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city.

12 CLOTHING

(a) Students coming from Tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in G R O 208 of 17 Jul 42 prior to reporting at the School Such clothing is obtainable at L of C Area G.D Ds and L T.Ds , on production of Movement Order endorsed "Service dress, greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued"

(b) Students will bring

Uniform S D
Personal necessities
(Working dress is supplied by the School)

13 EQUIPMENT

(a) Students will bring the following

Full marching order incl Rifle.
Steel Helmets and respirators.
Note books
Pencils (including coloured).
Drawing materials.

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

14 TEXT BOOKS Such text books as are available will be supplied on loan by the School.

15. LEAVE

(a) The Chief Instructor may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the course, the written authority of his C O. for such grant Such leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by which the student is despatched on leave

(b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leave so authorised may be issued by the School In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor.

(c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor.

(d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in G R O Q 395 of 21 May 43. In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside Australia, Northern Territory, and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue.

16. NOTE Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions.

[signature] Major
for Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff.

APPENDIX "A"

D & I COURSES

Number	Commences	Finishes	VACANCIES													
			Second Aust Army		L OF C Areas										Total	
					Qld		NSW		Vic		SA		Tas			
			Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Off	ORs
Wheeled Wing																
16	17 Jan 44	11 Apr 44	2	15	6	15	3	1	2	6	1	2			14	39
7	13 Mar 44	6 May 44	2	15	6	16	3	1	1	6	1	2	1		14	40
18	15 May 44	8 Jul 44	2	15	5	15	1		2	8	2	3	1		13	41
Carrier Wing																
17	17 Jan 44	11 Mar 44	4	15											4	15
Motor Cycle Wing																
16	17 Jan 44	26 Feb 44	1	6		6		1	1	4	1	2			3	19
17	13 Mar 44	22 Apr 44	1	7		6				3	1	1			2	18

APPENDIX "B"

PRO FORMA

PARTICULARS OF QUALIFICATIONS FOR TRAINING IN M T SCHOOL

1 Army No Rank Name

2. Selected for

School

Wing & Course series

Course No (if known)

3 M T Experience

Mechanical

Operation & driving

4 A A F G 11

First issued

Present groups Group (s)

Last reviewed

5 Instructional

Experience

When & where qualified (refresher series only)

Ability to become instructor

6 Will be employed in unit as

7. Vehicle types to be concentrated on

8 Recommended by (Signature) (T O etc.) Date

Selected by (Signature) (C O) Date

A.M.F. 27/19/1248

WAR DIARY

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
399 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1
10 Mar, 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 136/1944
COURSE No 5 EME WIRELESS LHQ & I SCHOOL

1. Authority LHQ MEMO 31727 of 6 Mar, 44

2 Duration, 1 May 44 to 24 Jun, 44.

3 Location LHQ School of E & ME, INGLEBURN CAMP, NSW

4 Object of Course To provide advanced instruction for EME's and EMAE's in the principles of construction, functions and engineering maintenance of all field line and visual signal equipment except Radar

5 Vacancy is allotted as follows DDME 1

6 Selection of student Student selected may be EME's or EM.'s who have a sound knowledge of wireless principles, or Armament Artificers (Wireless) who are potential EME's.

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name Address & Relationship of Next of Kin, and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch, and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 17 Apr, 44. Two copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll.

8 Rail Warrants (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Change LHQ EME (Wireless) No 5 Course."

9 Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO Spencer St Stn for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Friday 28 Apr 44, and proceed to LIVERPOOL by train departing MELBOURNE at 1615 hrs on that date On arrival at LIVERPOOL student will detrain and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Moore Rd) Personnel should be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms.

10 Reporting: Student will report to the School Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on Saturday, 29 Apr, 44.

11 Accommodation and Messing will be made available at the School. A Batman is provided and will NOT brought.

12 Clothing and Equipment Student will take

Clothing	EQUIPMENT
Service Dress	Full Marching Order
Working Dress (2suits)	
Personnal Necessities	

It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is sufficiently equipped and that all his articles are in a serviceable condition.

13. Text Books Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the school.

14. Records All basic documents, including WF140, I5033, B122, and [illegible] will be forwarded to the School with the selected student who should be in possession of AB 83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

15. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43.
NOTE Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by student prior to attending the course.

16. Student should be issued with a copy of this instruction before proceeding to the School.

Col. G. S.
Victoria L of C Area
15/3

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3	(1 LHQ)
LHQ School of E & ME	1	
2 Aust MG Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO Leach)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	2	
	16	

HQ VIC L of C AR
27 19 1248

D.T/T3(d)4p4/4

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1
6 Mar 44

31727

First Aust Army	(3) Air Mail	4 Aust Armd Bde	(3) Air Mail
NG Force	(3) Air Mail	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3) Air Mail	WA L of C Area	(3) Air Mail
3 Aust Corps	(3) Air Mail	LHQ (for DMT)	(3)
		LHQ EME School	(6)

Copies for information to Adv LHQ(3), CGS (3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(3), GO(3), CFO(2), S(3), O2E(10), 2 Gl.vts(1), Second Aust Army (2), Qld L of C Area(2), NSW L of C Area(2), SA L of C Area(2), Tas L of C Area (2), Aust Svt Cont Gps Nos. 1,2,3,4,5,6,9, (1 each), 9/1 Aust Svt Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney (1)

LHQ EME SCHOOL
EME (WIRELESS) NO 5 COURSE
1 MAY 44 TO 24 JUN 44

1 LOCATION OF COURSE LHQ EME School,
IVANHOE CAMP, NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS EME School,
IVANHOE CAMP, NSW

3 NATURE OF COURSE EME (Wireless) No 5 Course from 1 May 44 to 24 Jun 44 (8 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

LHQ (for EME)	1
First Aust Army	1
NG Force	2
NT Force	1
3 Aust Corps	1
4 Aust Armd Bde	2
Vic L of C Area	1
WA L of C Area	1
Total	10

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

5. OBJECTS OF COURSE To provide advanced instruction for EME's and AAE's in the principles of construction, functions and engineering maintenance of all field, line and visual signal equipment except Radar

6 SELECTION Students selected may be EME's and AAE's who have a sound knowledge of wireless principles, or Armament Artificers (Wireless) who are potential EME's

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course.

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

8. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to IVERPOOL) for the forward journey only.

8. TRAVELLING (Contd)

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Ch rge LHQ E (wir less) No 5 Course

(c) Students will b moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Chan_es in unit location during the currency of the Course should b notifi d to the School by th ori_inal Formation

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway stat'on and proceed by bus service to [illegible] DURN CAMP (Acre Road)

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messin_ will be provided at the School

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by officer students

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also t ke

Service dress.
Working dress (two suits)
Personal necessities

Equipment

(a) Students will take equip ent as follows

Full Marching Order

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is suff'ciently equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable conditon.

12. TEXT BOOKS Text Books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accord ance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

A M F

War Diary

27 : 15 : 878

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

10 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 137/1944
No 3 COURSE SUPPLY NCO's LHQ AASC SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 31148 of 4 Mar '44

2. Location L of C AASC School, Osborne House, Nth Geelong. Phone Geelong 3482 3730

3 Duration 1 May '44 3 Jun '44

4. Object of Course To provide instruction and practical work in :
(i) Provision, inspection handling, storage and distribution of supplies at home stations and in the field
(ii) Detailed organisation and operation of supply Office, Dept, Railhead, Refilling Point, etc , at home stations and in the field
(iii) Indenting and accounting for supplies
(iv) The training of supply details and tradesmen etc ,

5 Qualifications of Students : AASC NCO's (Cpl and above) who have clerical ability for supply and accounting.

6 Vacancy is allotted as follows : D D S,T 1

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Home address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday, 19 Apr '44 Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll

8 Rail warrant for forward journey only to GEELONG will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge No 3 Supply NCO's Course LHQ AASC School"

9. Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to GEELONG by train departing SPENCER ST at 1230 hrs on Saturday, 29 Apr '44. On arrival at GEELONG telephone contact should be made with the School (Geelong 3482 or 3730) making known the station to which transport should be sent

10 Reporting Student will report to the Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival Accommodation and messing will be provided

11 Clothing and Equipment : The following will be brought : —

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	Full Marching Order
Greatcoat	Rifle
Working Dress	Helmets Steel
Personal Necessities	Respirator
	Note Books, pens, ruler, pencils (incl coloured)

Text Books Student will bring relevant text books and these will include : —

AASC Manual Vol 1 (1937) and Vol III (1933)
FSRD Complete
FSR Vol I and Vol II

Records All basic documents, including AF 140, I5033, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements, or with the selected student who should also be in possession of AAF 83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

12 Sporting Facilities: Facilities exist at the School for tennis, cricket, football and swimming.

4. Leave - (a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Unit arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by student prior to attending the Course

5. Student should be issued with a copy of this Joint Instruction before proceeding to the School

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	3 (1 LHQ)
LHQ AASC SCHOOL	1
2 AUST H C G	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (FOR NO REACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1 (1 LHQ)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
SPARE	1
	15

[illegible]T/To(u)4p3/1

HQ VIC L of C
27 15 878
SEC

[illegible]
(Chief o the Gener l Staff)

o1148 4 Mar 44

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
LBOURN e C 1

F rst Aust Army	(3)	Air mail	Ns . L of C Area	(3)		
Second Aust Ar y	(3)		V c L of C Area	(3)		
G orce	(3)	Air mail	oA L of C Area	(3)		
Force	(3)	Air Mail	L o C Area	(3)	Air Mail	
3 Aust Corps	(3)	Air Mail	Tas L of C Area	(3)		
Qld L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail	[illegible] oC School	(6)		

Copies for in or a ion to Adv (3), CGs(3), G1(1), aG(3), QMG(3), GO(3), C O(2), (3) O2L(10), oT(3), MG Mvts(1), Aust Armd Bde (2), Aus vt Cont Gps os, 1,2, ,5,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Rly Stn (1)

[illegible]
[illegible]
1 Y 44 TO 3 JUN 44

1 [illegible] Normanby Chambers, Melbourne Phone C 4892 and 6730.

2 [illegible]
[illegible]
FOR [illegible] VIC

3 [illegible] Salisbury Grange

4 LENGTH OF COURSE 3 Supply NCO's Course from 1 May 44 to 3 Jun 44 (5 weeks duration)

5 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

First Aust Army	(6)	(includes 3 or 1 Aust Corps)
Second Aust Army	(5)	
G Force	(6)	(includes 2 or 2 Aust Corps)
T Force	(2)	
3 Aust Corps	(1)	
Qld L o C Area	(4)	
Area	(2)	
Vic L of C Area	(1)	
L o C Area	(2)	
of C Area	(2)	
Tas L of C Area	(1)	
Total	30	

Formations or L of C areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify [illegible] (Q 1) at least 1 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

6. SUBJECTS OF COURSE To provide instruction and practical work in

(a) Provision, [illegible]ollection, handli , storage and distribution of supplies at home stations and in the field
(b) Detailed organization and operation of Supply Office, Depot, railhead, refilling point, etc , at home stations and in the field
(c) Indenting and accounting for supplies
(d) The training of supply details and tradesmen, etc

7 [illegible] [illegible] NCO's (Cpl and above) who have clerical ability for supply and accounting

8 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the course.

(b) The school will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls.

9. TRAVEL

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to [illegible]) for ordinary journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge to Subsidy CO's Course [illegible] the School".

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the school two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) On arrival in [illegible] students will proceed by the first available train to [illegible] or [illegible] and telephone the school ([illegible] 34°2 or 3730) on arrival, making known the station to which transport should be sent

(b) When no train is available on date of arrival at [illegible] students will report to the R T O Spencer Street station

(c) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

11. CO [illegible] Accommodation and messing will be provided by the school

12 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing (a) See AMO 208/42

(b) Students will bring

Service Dress
Great Coat
Working dress
Personal necessities

Equipment

Students will bring the following

Full Marching Order
Rifle
Helmets Steel
Respirator
Note Books, pen, pencils (incl coloured) and ruler.

13. TEXT BOOKS Students will bring relevant Text books and these will include

Regulations Vol I (1937) and Vol III (1935)
Field Code complete.
FSR Vol I and Vol II

1. [illegible]

(a) General in accordance with GRO 59 /[illegible].

It is requested that formations and [illegible] of Corps arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 59C/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food Coupons See GRO 39[illegible]/[illegible]

15 [illegible]

Facilities exist at the school for tennis, cricket, football and swimming

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

4.VI.44

WAR DIARY

A. M. F.

27/19/1249

"G" Branch,
Headquarters, Vic L of C,
339 Swanston St.,
MELBOURNE C1.

10 Mar 44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 138/1944

COURSE NO 15 LHQ SCHOOL OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

"D" FIELD SECURITY SECTION JING FIRST SERIES

1. Authority Adv LHQ memo G/892.2(15)/Trg of 24 Feb 44 and Signal Message Int 5022 of 2 Mar 44.

2. Location LHQ School of M I., SOUTHPORT QLD Phone Southport 135

3. Duration 3 Apr 21 Apr 44.

4. Object To train officers, Potential Office s, / O's and Senior N.C.O's in FS Section Duties.

5. Selection of Students Students for all wings must have an adequate military background and be proficient in map reading
The C.I. may at any time during the course, return a student to his formation or unit if, in his opinion, the student is unsuitable. As a general rule it is desirable that students should not be sent to the School unless it is the intention to employ them on return to their units in the duties for which the School will train them.

Vacancy is allotted as follows

GSO (Int) 1 NCO

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin, and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 20 Mar 44.
TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (attd) must be completed in every detail and accompany the nominal roll.

- Warrant (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to SOUTHPORT QLD will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to SOUTH PORT QLD will be issued by HQ, Vic L of C Area.
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to SOUTHPORT QLD will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit.
(d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Charge to LHQ School of Military Intelligence No 15 Course."

- Travelling & Reporting Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on THURSDAY 30 Mar 44. and proceed to SOUTH BRISBANE QLD by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date, reporting to RTO at that station at 1800 hrs on Sunday 2 Apr 44 for onward movement to SOUTHPORT QLD.
Personnel must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms.
In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters
If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city.

8. Accommodation and Messing will be provided for the course duration.

11. Clothing Full clothing requirements. Facilities exist for swimming. No clothing will be issued at the School

12. Books The following will be brought

MM1 Pams 1-4 F.S.R.2
Binoculars and Compass

Unit will ensure that student is fully equipped with books and instruments before being despatched as no issue can be made at the School.

13. Records All basic documents incl WF140, I5033, B122, and A240, must be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements o with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83, and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14. A COPY OF THIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD BE HANDED TO THE SELECTED STUDENT

Col GS/
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

GSO (Int)	3	(4 memos)
School of MI SOUTHPORT QLD	1	
RTO SOUTH BRISBANE	1	
2 Aust MC Gp	1	
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1	
GS	2	(2 memos)
AQMG	1	
AQMG (For WO LEACH)	1	
CAMP COMDT Vic L of C Area	1	
LFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 memo)
File	1	(1 memo)
Spares	2	
	18	

HQ VIC. L of C ARE
27 19 1249
Pers

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Advanced LHQ
24 Feb 44
G/892 2 (15)/Trg

LHQ	(2)	Q'land L of C Area	(8)
Adv LHQ	(20)	NSW L of C Area	(10)
First Aust Army	(40)	Vic L of C Area	(8)
Second Aust Army	(20)	SA L of C Area	(10)
3 Aust Corps	(14)	WA L of C Area	(6)
NG Force	(05)	Tas L of C Area	(10)
NT Force	(12)	USAFFE	(16)
4 Aust Armd Bde	(10)		

Copies for information to LHQ School of MI (4), C in C, CGS (5), LGA (1), AG (3), MS (5), 02E (10), DMI (6), QMG (3), QMG (Movements) (5), MGO (3), CFO (3), ADMI (2), Q'land L of C (Q Branch) (2), RMC & SS (Aust) (1), RTO, SOUTH BRISBANE (2)

LHQ SCHOOL OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SOUTHPORT
NO. 15 COURSE 5 APR 44 15 MAY 44

1 LOCATION

SOUTHPORT, Q'land 'Phone SOUTHPORT 105

2 POSTAL ADDRESS

LHQ School of Military Intelligence,
SOUTHPORT Q'land

3 COURSE

The School is divided into four wings as follows

"A" Higher Formation Wing.

Capacity 24 students
Duration 6 weeks (5 Apr 44 15 May 44)

"B" Bde, Bn Intelligence Staffs Wing

Capacity - 50 students (20 offrs and 30 potential offrs)
Duration 6 weeks (5 Apr 44 15 May 44)

"C" Wing Photographic Wing

Two courses are run during the period of "A" and "B" Wing. Courses are as follows

First Series 18 students Duration 2 weeks from 3 Apr 24 Apr

Second Series 18 students Duration 2 weeks from 26 Apr 10 May

"D" FS Section Wing.

Two courses are also run during the period of "A" and "B" Wings Courses are as follows

First Series 18 students Duration 2 weeks from 3 Apr 24 Apr

Second Series 18 students Duration 2 weeks from 26 Apr 13 May

4 OBJECT OF COURSE

"A" Wing - Higher Formation

To train officers for Intelligence appointments up to G III (I) in higher formations (Divs and above) and L of C areas

"B" Wing Bde and Bn Intelligence Staffs

To train officers and potential officers for appointments as Bde and Bn (and equivalent units) IOs

"C" Wing Photographic Wing

To train officers in interpretation of, and making formal neat sketches from air photos

"D" Wing FS Section Wing

To train officers, potential officers, WOs and senior NCO in FS Section duties

5 VACANCIES

Will be notified by signal

6 SELECTION OF STUDENTS

Students for all wings must have an adequate military background and be proficient in map reading As a guide to suitability of students, the following qualifications are desirable

"A" Wing At least one year as an officer or NCO in an Intelligence appointment

"B" Wing At least six months experience in Intelligence work The CI may at any time during the course transfer students unsuitable for "A" Wing to "B" Wing, or return a student to his formation or unit if in his opinion the student is unsuitable.

As a general rule it is desirable that students should not be sent to the School unless it is the intention to employ them, on return to their units, in the duties for which the School will train them

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

Nominal Rolls will be forwarded direct to reach the School NOT later than 27 Mar 44 for "A" and "B" wings, and NOT later than seven days before the commencement of each series of "C" and "D" Wing

Formations unable to take up the vacancies allotted to them will notify GS (Int) LANDOPS immediately by signal

8 TRAVELLING

(a) All students will be issued with rail, steamer etc, tickets to SOUTHPORT for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge to LHQ School of Military Intelligence No. 15 Course"

/

(c) Transport will be arranged by formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control group

(d) Arrangements for the return journey will be made by the School

(e) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the School to ensure correct movement of personnel affected

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

Students for "A" and "B" Wings also "C" and "D" Wings Serial one, report to RAO, SOUTH BRISBANE at 1800 hrs on 2 Apr 44

Students for "C" and "D" Wings, Serial two, report RAO, SOUTH BRISBANE, 2000 hrs on Apr 44

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought to the school as these students

(c) Officers are advised to bring valises

11 PAY AND TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES

(a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls

(b) Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School. All debit and credit particulars will be signed

(c) Travelling allowances for the return journey only will be paid at the school on the authority of the Chief Instructor

(d) Persons who are obliged to remain overnight in capital cities when travelling to or from the School, may not expect to be given transit Depot or rations and quarters, but only necessary, actual and current expenses will be supplied at the LTD, and certificates that effort has been obtained from the CO of the LTD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city.

12 CLOTHING

Full clothing requirements
Facilities exist for swimming
No clothing will be issued at the School
Personnel requiring clothing, etc, must obtain articles from LTD or GDD before arrival

13 BOOKS

"A" and "B" Wings

"S" Vol. 1 & 2
Mtn. Pams. I FSPB, Mk. & Pt
Manual of Map Reading & Field Sketching
Binoculars, Compass.

"C" Wing

Manual of Map Reading & Field Sketching
FSPB
Binoculars, Compass & Protractor

"D" Wing

MMI Parts 1 & 4 FSPB
Binoculars & Compass

Formations will ensure that students are fully equipped with Books and Instruments before being despatched as no issue can be made at the School

14 LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/40

(b) Food coupons see GRO 385/43

15 NOTE

Before proceeding to School each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions

for Brigadier,
General Staff

War Diary

A L T

27/28/382

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

10 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 140/1944
COURSE NO 61 SERIAL VIC/2
X RAY TECHNICIANS

1. AUTHORITY Tech Trg memo GTV 211/1/15 of 10 Mar 44

2 Location Melbourne Technical College

3 Duration 13 Mar 44 - 1 Jul 44

4 Object of Course To train personnel as X Ray Technicians

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows

D D M S, 2 (1 for VX28966 Pte PATERSON, LF)
(1 for VF50505 " HOLZIGAL, M , 106 AGT)

6 Nominal Roll, in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit and Home Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these H by 1700 hrs on SATURDAY 11 MAR 44.
TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet should be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll
A copy of the nominal roll should also be forwarded to O T T D, CAMP PELL with each selected student

Rail Warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Charge Course 61 X Ray Technicians Serial Vic/2 Tech Trg"

8 Reporting Students will report to O T T D, CAMP PELL by 1500 hrs on SUNDAY 12 Mar 44 where rations and quarters will be provided for the course duration

9 Records All basic documents, including WF 1 0, I 5033, B 122 and A.240 will be forwarded to O T T D CAMP PELL under suitable arrangement or with the selected students who should also be in possession of A.B 83 (all relevant particulars completed therein) and Paybook, entered and checked to date of last pay

10 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

for Col G S,
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDMS Vic L of C Area	5
GSOII (Tech) LHQ (Vic)	1
O TTD CAMP PELL	1
2 Aust L C Gp	1
G S	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for O L CH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spare	1
Total	17

WAR DIARY

A M F

27/29/280

"G" Branch,
Headquarters,
Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 110/1944 10 Mar,44
COURSE NO.2
L.H.Q. A.A.M.W.S TRAINING SCHOOL.

Amendment No.1.

Authority LHQ memo 32173 of 7 Mar, 44

Paras 3, 7, 9 and 11 of the above Training Instruction have been amended and will now read

3. Duration 1 May 44 12 Jun 44

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name, Unit and Name Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 17 Apr, 44 TWO copies of each students Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll.

9. Reporting and Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA at 1300 hrs on Saturday 29 Apr, 44, and proceed to BACCHUS MARSH by tr in departing MELBOURNE at 1347 hrs on that date On arrival at BACCHUS MARSH students will be met by a representative of the School Students not travelling through or from Melbourne should report at the School not later than Saturday, 29 Apr, 44

11. Clothing and Equipment The following items will be taken in addition to the normal issue

Working Dress
PT Clothing nd sandshoes
2 set of overalls
2 pairs shoes (in good rep ir)
2 exercise books
Set of coloured pencils

Col G.S
Victori L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

Asst Controller AAMWS	Vic L of C Area	1
AAMWS Vic L of C Area		45
2 Aust M C Gp		1
LHQ AAMWS Trg School,	Darley	1
RTO Spencer St Sta		1
RTO Bacchus Marsh Sta		1
Camp Staff Officer Darley		1
G S		2
A Q M G		1
A Q M G (for WO Le ch)		1
D F O		1
D R O		1
War Diary		1
File		1
Spares		4
Camp Pay Office Darley		1
		64

War Diary

27 : 29 : 292

A M F

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C.1

11 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 139/1944.
COURSE No 28 NCO's AWS

1. **Duration** Incl Monday 24 Apr '44 Saturday 27 May '44

2 **Location** 4 Aust A W S Trg Bn, DARLEY, BACCHUS MARSH

3. **Object** To train NCO's and potential NCO's of A W S

4 **Selection of Candidates** Attention is directed to LHQ memo 216029 of 10 Dec '43 and this HQ Trg memo No 22/43 of 20 Dec '43 in regard to priority of selection of personnel

For guidance in this direction, the following priorities have been laid down

(a) NCOs of AWS and AWL S whose duties entail control and administration of personnel
(b) Personnel of AWS and AWL S who are prospective candidates for AWSOS
(c) All prospective NCOs of AWS and AWL S
(d) NCO's of AWS who have not completed a Recruit Training Syllabus
(e) All other NCO's of AWS and AWL S

Personnel will be selected in accordance with the above and returns already submitted to this HQ

5 **Vacancies** are allotted as follows :—

LHQ	15	
LHQ 2nd ECHELON	2	
HEADQUARTERS L OF C AREA	10	
MELBOURNE FORTRESS	1	(for MELB AA GP)
AUST CENTRAL SIG TRG DEPOT	5	
LHQ SIGS	6	
LHQ CIPHER PRODUCTION SEC	2	
1 AUST MONITORING SEC	1	
DISTRICT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, VIC	5	
VIC L OF C AREA CANTEENS	2	
AA & QMG (P & IT)	1	(for 23 AUST GRN-BN)
DDMS VIC L OF C AREA	5	(for 115 (HEIDELBERG) HOSP)
DDOS "	2	(1 for 1 Aust Ord Veh P
DDME "	1	
10 AACS CLUB	1	
CMP COMDT VIC L OF C AREA	1	
	60	

IMPORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified, in writing, to "G" Branch, Vic L of C Area at least 5 days prior to the date on which the Nominal Roll is due

6 **Nominal Roll** (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than Monday, 17 Apr '44. A copy of the nominal roll MUST, at the same time, be forwarded to O C AWS NCO's School, DARLEY

7 **Warrants** Rail and steamer warrants and/or tickets will be issued by units concerned and endorsed, "Charge Course No 28 NCO's AWS"

8. Travelling (a) Personnel from Tas L of C Area will arrive in MELBOURNE on SUNDAY 23 Apr '44, report to R T O SPENCER ST STA and then proceed to 29 AWAS Bks, Berry Street, EaST MELB where rations and quarters will be provided until date of movement to DARLEY
These students will proceed to BACCHUS MARSH by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 0755 hrs on MONDAY, 24 Apr '44

(b) All other students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA at 1315 hrs on SAT, 22 Apr '44 and proceed to BACCHUS MARSH by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1347 hrs on that date

(c) CAMP S O DARLEY will arrange with FOWLER'S BUS SERVICE for transport BACCHUS MARSH to DARLEY

9. Records All basic documents including WF 140, I 5033, B 122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who shall be in possession of AAB 83 (all relevant particulars completed therein) and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

10 Dress and Equipment (a) Service Dress will be worn Sandshoes, plain overall, gymnasium tunic or tennis frock, allowing freedom of movement are recommended for P & R T Shorts may be worn only for P & R T

(b) Exercise Books, Pens and Pencils will be brought

(c) All personal necessities including rug, towel (marked), soiled linen bag, studs (back and front), coat hangers, tooth mug, pegs and shoe cleaning kit will be brought An electric torch would be useful JEWELLERY, VALUABLES AND CAMERAS WILL NOT BE BROUGHT

IMPORTANT Units will ensure by inspection that all students are fully equipped before proceeding to the Course and that all articles are in a serviceable condition Particular attention will be paid to footwear

11. Accommodation and Messing will be provided for the course duration

12 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joinin instruction before proceeding to the Course

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

LHQ	17	CAMP AY OFFICE DARLEY	1
LHQ (FOR MMT)	2	2ARMY "C GP MELB	2
SECOND AUST ARMY	2 (for infn)	2nd " " " HOBART	2 (by Airmail)
LHQ 2ND ECHELON	4	RTO SPENCER ST STA	2
CONTROLLER AUST LHQ	1 (for infn)	RTO BACCHUS MARSH	2
" WARMS "	1 "	29 AWAS BKS EAST MELB	2
1SST CONT AUST VIC L OF C AREA	1 "	ADC to GOC	1
" " AARMS "	1 "	GSO 11 TRG	1
T SIGNAL L OF C AREA	15 (by Air Mail)	GS	2
MELBOURNE FO TELEGS	4	AQMG	1
AUST CENTRAL SIG TRG DEPOT	10	AQMG (for O LDACI)	1
LHQ SIGS	8	DFO	1
LHQ CIPHER PRODUCTION SEC	4	DRO	1
1 AUST MONITORING SEC	3	GAI DIARY	1
DISTRICT ACCTS OFFICER VIC	7	FILE	1
VIC L OF C AREA CANTEENS	5	SPARES	10
AA & QMG (& MMT)	4		147
DDMS	7		
DDOS	5		
DDME	3		
10 AACS CLUB	3		
CAMP COMD VIC L OF C AREA	4		
OC, AMS NCO's SCHOOL	2		
4 AUST ARMS TRG BN	2		
CAMP SO, DARLEY	1		

27/27/113

A M F

WAR DIARY

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1.
11 MAR 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 141/1944
COURSE NO 28 TANK GUNNERY WING COURSE NO 29 TANK WIRELESS WING
L T A F V SCHOOL

1 AUTHORITY LHQ memo 33239 of 9 Mar 44

2 Location AFV School, PUCKAPUNYAL, VIA SEYMOUR

3 Duration 28 Mar 44 6 May 44.

4 Object of Course To train selected officers and NCOs to the standard required to enable them to instruct in unit courses and classes and to provide refresher courses as required

5 Qualifications of Students Personnel selected for these courses must have good instructional ability and be likely to benefit sufficiently by their course to make competent instructors in these subjects

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows

	Tank Gunnery		Tank Wireless	
	Offrs	NCOs	Offrs	NCOs
2/8 Aust Armd Regt	1	2		2

7 Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch," and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1000 hrs on FRIDAY 17 MAR 44 TWO copies of each student's Personal history Sheet (att) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8. Rail Warrant for forward journey only to SEYMOUR will be issued by Unit and endorsed, "Charge No 28 Tank Gunnery (or No 29 Tank Wireless) Course AFV School."

9. Travelling Each Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1850 hrs on TUESDAY 28 MAR 44 Students will report to the RTO SEYMOUR on arrival at that station

10 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant of the School on TUESDAY 28 MAR 44 Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration and batmen will NOT accompany officer students

11 Clothing and Equipment

Student will take --

Uniform (SD and KD)
Boots half hose (two prs in good condition)
Working dress (two sets)
Shirts and shorts
Note book and pencils
Drawing materials

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit, that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12 Records All basic documents including WF 140, I 5033, B 122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who will be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

13 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School.

Lt Col G S
for C

DISTRIBUTION

7/8 Aust Armd Regt	8
AFV School	1
2 Aust M C Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
RTO SEYMOUR	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for MO LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spares	2
Total	22

WAR DIARY

A M F. 27 : 21 : 342

"G" Branch,
Hq, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

11 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 63/1944
COURSE No 3
DETENTION BARRACKS WEAPON TRAINING INSTRUCTORS
S.A.A.J.L.S
19 Mar '44 15 Apr '44.

Amendment No 2

Authority: DLF and DB memo No 1/36 of 4 Mar '44 & DDMP & DB 2089 of 13 Mar '44

Para 5 of the above Trg Instn has been again amended and will now read:

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows : --

DDMP & DB	7	(1 for 7 Aust Det Bks) (1 " 8 ") (1 " 17 ") (3 " pers ex 2/2 Aust Det Bks Staff) (1 " vacancy allotted to and not filled by 12 A.D.D Tas)

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDMP & DB	3
SAAJLS	1
2 Aust LC Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
RTO Seymour	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for O Leach)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spares	2
	17

War Diary

A [illegible] 27/19/12[illegible]

Headquarters,
[illegible] L of C Area,
339 Swanston St
MELBOURNE C 1.
1 MAR 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 100/1944
COUPS NO 5
AMES OFFICERS & OTHER RANKS LHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION

AMENDMENT NO 1

AUTHORITY LHQ cmo 32755 of 7 Mar 44

Para 5 of the above Tr. Instn has been AMENDED and will now read

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows

	Offrs	O R's
D A.D Education	1	2 (1 for NX134158 Pte DICKINSON [illegible] J , 10 A Mob Laundry [illegible] D U)

[illegible] Col GS ,
Victoria [illegible] of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DAD Education	3 (copy of LHQ 32755 of 7 Mar 44 att)
LHQ School of Army Educ	1
2 Aust M C Gp	1
Camp Comd Vic L of C Area	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1
G S	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (WO LEAVE)	1
DPO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spares	1
Total	16

War Diary

A M F

27/15/876

Headquarters,
Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 104/1944.

FOOD TECHNOLOGY COURSE NO 1
L H Q A A S C SCHOOL, A T T D
RANDWICK, N S W

SUPPLEMENT NO 1

AUTHORITY LHQ memo 33879 of 9 Mar 44

Vacancy is allotted as follows

3 Aust Vet Hosp 1 (for VX114184 Capt WEIR C R)

Nominal Roll, in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 13 Mar 44 TWO copies of officer student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

Rail Warrant for forward journey only to SYDNEY will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area and endorsed, "Charge No.1 AASC Food Technology Course."

Travelling Student will report to R T O SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on SATURDAY 11 Mar 44 and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date.

Reporting Student will report to 2 ATTD RANDWICK NSW on 13 MAR 44 where accommodation, messing and batman will be provided.

Records All basic documents incl WF 140, I 5033, B 122, and A.240 must be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB.83, and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

[signature]
Col G S
Victoria L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION

3 Aust Vet Hosp	2
AAG (PS)	1
CI, Food Technology Course, ATTD, RANDWICK	1
2 Aust M.C Gp	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for WO LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spare	1
Total	15

A U F

War Diary

27 : 28

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

13 Mar. 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 142/1944
No 57 COURSE CABLE JOINTING SERIAL VIC /31

1 Authority Tech Trg Instn No 12/1944

2 Location Linesmen's School, FISHERMEN'S BEND, OUT MELBOURNE

3 Duration Incl Monday 20 Mar '44 Saturday 8 Apr '44

4 Object To train personnel in cable jointing

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

CSO Vic L of C Area 10 (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)

NOTE: 5 pers will be selected from 1 Aust Line Constr Gp students at present attending Aerial Line Constr Course No. 56 Serial Vic/31.
1 Aust Line Constr Gp will select 5 pers to complete the 10 vacancies as allotted

6 Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, address and relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For Attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Friday 17 Mar '44
A copy of the Nominal Roll will, at the same time, be forwarded to the following :
(a) CSO Vic L of C Area.
(b) GSO 11 Tech Trg (LinQ) 339 Swanston St MELBOURNE
(c) 3 ATTD, CAMP PELL

7 Rail warrants for forward and return journeys will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge Linesmen's School Course 57 Serial Vic/31"

Reporting and Quartering All students will report to 3 ATTD, Camp PELL not later than 1500 hrs on Sat, 18 Mar '44 where they will be quartered and rationed for the duration of the Course

9 Clothing Students will bring :

Service Dress	Boots pairs (2)
Working Dress	Personal Necessities

10 Records All basic documents, including F14C 15033, J122 and A24C will be forwarded to 3 ATTD CAMP PELL under suitable arrangements or with the selected students who should be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

[signature]
Lt-Col GS
Vic L of C Area
13/3

DISTRIBUTION

CSO VIC L OF C AREA (for Infrm)	1 (1 memo)
1 AUST LINE CONSTR GP	12 (3 memos)
GSO 11 TECH TRG (LinQ)	1
3 ATTD CAMP PELL	1
2 AUST MC GP	1
GS	2 (2 memos)
AQMG	1
AQMG (FOR NO LEAVE)	1
DFC	1
ADO	1
WAR DIARY	1 (1 memo)
FILE	1 (1 memo)
STORES	1 (1 memo)
	25

VIC L of C
27 28 384

A M F.

GTV 116/20/15

Technical Training,
339 Swanston St
MELBOURNE CI

FE:
MAR 44

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION GTV NO12/1944

NO 5 7 COURSE C BTE JOINTING COURSE VIC/31

1 DURATION Incl 20 Ma 44 8 Apr 44

2 LOCATION Linesman School FISHERMAN'S BEND

3 OBJECT To train pers in cable jointing

4 VACANCIES are allotted as follows

CENTRAL SIG TRG DEPOT 10

HQ VIC L OF C AREA 10 (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)

5 NOMINAL ROLLS will be forwarded to reach CSO HQ Vic L of C Area, GSO 11 Tech Trg(LHQ) and 3 ATTD Camp Pell not later than 1000 hours on the 18 Mar 44

3 ATTD Camp Pell will forward to GSO 11 Tech Trg (LHQ) "G" Branch HQ Vic L of C Area, CSO HQ Vic L of C Area, HQ Cent Sig Trg Depot, and 1 Aust Fire Constr Gp of personnel selected from Course 56Seri 1 Vi /31

6 SELECTION 10 Central Sig Trg Depot and 5 Aust Line Constr Gp personnel will be selected from personnel attending AERIAL LINE CONSTR COURSE O 56 SER VIC/31 1 Aust Line Constr Gp will select 5 other personnel to complete their vacancies

7 QUARTERING & RATIONING Students will be quartered and rationed at 3 ATTD Camp Pell for the duration of the course

8 REPORTING Student from 1 Aust Line Constr Gp will report to 3 ATTD Camp Pell not later than 1500 hours on 18 Mar 44

DISTRIBUTION

SECOND AUST ARMY
HQ VIC L OF C AREA
CENT SIG TRG DEPOT
3 ATTD CAMP PELL
MR KLINE ENGR PMG DEPT
MR WILKS TPT OFFICE PMG GARAGE DOBLS ST STH MELBOURNE
DFT
DRO
CAPT BELL GROVENOR

J C LITTLE CAPT
GSO 11 TECH TRG(LHQ)

WAR DIARY A. M. F 27 : 28 : 383

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

13 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 143/1944.
No 56 COURSE AERIAL LINE CONSTRUCTION SERIAL VIC/32

1 Authority Tech Trg Instn GTV No 13/1944

2 Location Linesmen's School, FISHERMEN'S BEND.

3 Duration 20 Mar '44 8 Apr '44

4 Object of Course To train pers in permanent line construction

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows :
CSO Vic L of C Area 34 (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)

6 Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Thursday, 16 Mar '44
A copy of the nominal roll will, at the same time, be forwarded to the following :
(a) 3 ATTD, CAMP PELL
(b) CSO, VIC L F C AREA
(c) GS 11 TECH TNG (LIN) 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE
(d) Mr Wilks, P M G LINESMEN'S SCHOOL, FISHERMEN'S BEND.

7 Rail arrant for forward and return journeys will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge Linesmen's School Course No 56 Serial Vic/32".

8 Reporting and Quartering All students will report to 3 ATTD, CAMP PELL not later than 1500 hrs on Sat, 18 Mar '44 where they will be rationed and quartered for the duration of the Course

9 Clothing and Equipment Students will bring :

Service Dress	Boots pairs (2)
Working Dress	Personal necessities
Pliers for use at the School	

10 Records All basic documents including AF140, I5033, B122 and A24C will be forwarded to 3 ATTD, CAMP PELL under suitable arrangements or with the selected students who should be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

CSO VIC L F C AREA (for infrm)	1	(1 memo)
1 AUST LINE CONSTR GP	10	(2 memos)
GSO 11 TECH TRG (LIN)	1	
3 ATTD CAMP PELL	1	(1 memo)
2 AUST MC GP	1	
GS	2	(2 memos)
AQMG	1	
AQMG (FOR WLE.CH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
WAR DIARY	1	(1 memo)
FILE	1	(1 memo)
SPARES	2	
	24	

27 28 383

A M F

GTV 116/21/15

Tecnrical Training,
339 ᶜwanstonSt
MELBOURNE CI

MAR 44

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION GTV NO 13/1944

NO 56 COURSE AERIAL LINE CONSTRUCTION VIC/32

1 DURATION Incl 20 Mar 44 8 Apr 44

2 LOᶜATION Linesman School FIᶜHERMAN'ᶜ BEND

3 OBJECT To train pers in permanent line construction

4 VACANCIES are allotted as follow

HQ SECOND AUST ARMY 1 (for 3ATTD)
HQ VIC L OF C AREA 34 (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)

~~5. 1 Aust Line Constr Gp will include in vacancies, one NCO for draft conducting and control of students during course~~

6 NOMINAL ROLLS showing No Rank Name Unit and Next of Kin will be forwarded to reach 3 ATTD Camp Pell (1copy), Cᵒ O HQ Vic L of C Area (1copy) GSO 11 Tech Trg (LHQ) (1copy, and Mr Wilks PMG Linesman School Fisherman's ᴮend (1copy) not later than 1000 hours on 16 Mar 44

7. WARRANTS will ᵇe ᵢs ued by Units and endorsed "CHARGE LINESMAN'S SCHOOL COURSE NO 56 SER VIC/32 "

8. QUARTERING Students willbe quartered and rationed at 3ATTD Camp Pell for the duration of the course

9 REPORTING Students will report at 3 ATTD Camp Pell not later than 1500 hours on 18 Mar 44,

10 DRESS ᶜtudents will bring working dre s and boots (2Pairs).

11 PAY Students will be in posse ion of pay books

12 It is recuested that students be provided with pliers for use at the school

DISTRIBUTION

J C'LITTLE CAPT
GSO 11 TECH TRG(LHC)

SECOND AUᶜT ARMY
HQ VIC L OF C AREA
3ATTD CAMP PELL
MR KLINE ENGR PMG DEPT
MR WILKS TPT OFFICE PMG GARAGE DODDS ST STH MELBOURNE
DFO
DRO
2 AUST LOVT CONTROL
CAPT BELL GROVENOR

10/3

War Diary

A.W.F.

27 & 29 : 289

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

14 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 132/1944
No 17 COURSE
LHQ ARMY WOMEN'S SERVICES OFFICERS SCHOOL

1. Authority LHQ memo 31258 of 4 Mar '44

2 Location "Ben Ledi", 209 Kooyong Road, TOORAK S E 2 Phone U 9506

3 Duration 21 Apr '44 1 Jun '44

4. Object of Course (a) To provide officer training for AWS and AWAS officers who have not previously attended the Course
(b) To qualify WO and NCOs of AWS and AWAS for first appointment to commissioned rank

5 Qualifications of Students AWS personnel selected to attend courses at AWSOS shall have the following qualifications:
(a) Be an officer who has not previously attended a Course at AWSOS
or
(b) (i) Be approved by AWS Pre Selection Board
(ii) Have completed an AWS Recruit Training Syllabus
(iii) Be an NCO not below the rank of Corporal who has qualified at an AWS NCO School
or
(c) Be approved by AWS Pre Selection Board for appointment as a Physiotherapist, Dietitian, or Biochemist and who be exempt from Recruit and NCO Training

6. Vacancies are allotted as follows:

	Misc	RAA	LGO	AWAS	TOTAL
Vic L of C Area AWAS	6				6
" " AWAS				2	2
RAA (to be selected by AGRA)		1			1
LGO (" " " " LGO)			1		1
					11

7. Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing Number, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday 5 Apr '44
Two copies of each student's Nomination Certificate, as per attached pro forma, must be completed in detail and must accompany the nominal roll

8. Rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge AWSOS No 17 Course"

9. Arrival and Reporting Students who will be detraining at SPENCER ST STA will report to RTO MELBOURNE immediately after arrival
All students will report to the Adjutant of the School not later than 1500 hrs on Wednesday, 19 Apr '44 Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration

10. Clothing and Equipment The following items will be taken in addition to the normal issue: —
Working Dress
Shoes (heavy, for bivouac need not be uniform)
Messing utensils (for bivouac)
Gum boots (1 pair if available)
Sandshoes

11 Leave General in accordance with GRO 598:43
NOTE Units will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course

12. Records. All basic documents, inc WF140, I5033, B122, and A240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the selected students who should also be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

13. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School.

H Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

MGRA	1	
MGO	1	
Asst Controller, AuAS Vic L of C Area	1	(1 LHQ)
" " AAMWS	1	(1 LHQ)
AuAS Vic L of C Area	19	
AAMWS "	7	
LHQ AWSCS	1	
2 Aust MC Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Stn	1	
GS	2	(2 LHQs)
AQMG	1	(1 LHQ)
AQMG (for O Leach)	1	(1 LHQ)
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	8	
TOTAL	49	

WAR DIARY

A M F

27 : 21 : 354

HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE Vic.

14 Mar 44

VIC L of C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 144/1944
2ND AUST ARMY FILM PROJECTIONISTS COURSE No 19A

Authority SEC IND AUST ARMY 211 of 6 Mar '44.

Vacancies One vacancy has been allotted in the above Course for

VF 345370 Sgt BECH, J SEC IND AUST ARMY FILM LIBRARY, VIC L of C AREA

3 Nominal Roll & Travelling will be arranged by "G" Branch in conjunction with Camp Commandant and 2 Aust Levt Control Gp.

4 Accommodation will be arranged by SECOND AUST ARMY

Lt Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

CAMP COMD	2
ADJG (& LEAVE CH)	1
SGT BECK	1
RTC SPENCER ST STA	1
2 AUST FIC GP	1
GS	1
AQMG	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
CAMP DLRY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	1
	13

A L F

WAR DIARY

27 : 28 : 363

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 145/1944
DRIVER MECHANICS COURSE FOR UNIT M V PERSONNEL
2 AUST T T C

1 Authority LHQ memo 17497 of 5 Feb '44

2 Location Driver Mechanics wing 2 Aust Tech Trg Centre, EAST ST KILDA

3 Duration 17 Apr '44 20 May '44

4 Object of Course A standard course for up-grading Driver MT to Driver Mechanic MV

5 Qualifications of Students Students selected may be :—

(i) Drivers MT Suitable for training as Driver Mechanic MV and for whom a vacancy exists on the ME of the Unit;
(ii) Driver Mechanics MV who have not previously attended a Driver Mechanic's MV Course at an AUTTC and who would benefit by such Course

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :—

D D S T 4

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday, 5 Apr '44. Two copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

NOTE IN THE EVENT OF DRIVERS MT ATTENDING FOR UP-GRADING, THE CO OF THE NOMINATING UNIT WILL CERTIFY AND SIGN THE NOMINAL ROLL THAT SUCH SELECTED PERSONNEL HAVE COMPLETED A FULL D & M COURSE

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge Driver Mechs Course for Unit M V Personnel 2 Aust Tech Trg Centre"

9 Reporting All students will report to 3 ATTD CAMP BELL Royal Park by 1500 hrs on Saturday 15 Apr '44, where accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of the Course

10 Clothing Students will bring : Service Dress, Working Dress (2 suits) Boots pairs (2), Personal Necessities

11 Records All basic documents, including AF 140, I 5093, 3122, and A240 will be forwarded to 3 ATTD CAMP BELL with the selected students, who should also be in possession of AB 83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

12 Students should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

H Ballantyne Capt
for Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	9	AMG	1
GSO 11 TECH TRG (Lt Col)	1	AMG (for HQ LE CH)	1
2 AUST TTC EAST ST KILDA	2	DFO	1
3 ATTD CAMP BELL	1	DRO	1
2 AUST A C GP	1	WAR DIARY	1
GS	2	FILE 3	1
		SPARES	2 TOTAL 24

A M. F 27 : 19 : 1252

War Diary.

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 146/1944
COURSE No 32
GENERAL ARMY ORGANISATION AND ORDNANCE PROCEDURE
LHQ A A O C SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 33670 of 9 Mar '44.

2 Location LHQ AAOC School, BROADMEADOWS

3 Duration 17 Apr '44 13 May '44

4 Object To train Ordnance Officers Warrant Officers and senior NCO's in general Army organisation and Ordnance Procedure.

5 Qualifications of Students All students should have a good knowledge of Army organisation in general and of Ordnance organisation in particular Failing this students should possess education and qualifications of a sufficiently high standard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Course which is necessarily academic in character

6. Vacancy is allotted as follows :

D D O C 1

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For Attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this H Q not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 3 Apr '44 TWO copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in every detail and be forwarded with the nominal roll

8 Warrant for forward journey only to BROADMEADOWS will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge No 32 General Army Organisation and Ordnance Procedure Course, LHQ AAOC School"

9 Reporting Student will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA by 1400 hrs on Saturday 15 Apr '44 for instructions relative to on movement to BROADMEADOWS Transport from BROADMEADOWS RLY STA to the School will be provided and, on arrival thereat, student will report to the Adjutant

10 Accommodation and Messing will be provided by the School Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by officer students.

11. Records All basic documents including AF 140, I 5099, B 122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the selected student who should be in possession of AB 83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

12 Clothing Student will bring :

Service Dress
Working Dress (two suits)
Personal necessities
Two pairs of good boots

13 Equipment (a) Student will take equipment as follows :

Rifle
Full Marching Order
Messing utensils

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his Unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

14 Text Books If available, appropriate text books as listed will be brought :

Stores Courses

Ord Manual (War) 1939
[illegible] Duties Procedure 1937.
F S P B Complete
R.A O S Part 1
S O , A O S Part 1

15 Leave General, in accordance with GRO 598/43 It is requested that Unit arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

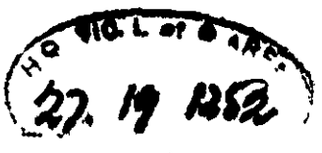
16 Student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

A Ballantyne Capt.
Col GS
Vic L of C Area
16
3

DISTRIBUTION

DDOS	3	(1 LHQ)
LHQ AOC SCHOOL	1	
2 AUST H C GP	1	
TO SPENCER ST STA	1	
GS	2	
AAG	1	
AQMG (MO LEACH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
MAR DLRY	1	(1 LHQ)
FILE	1	(1 LHQ)
SPARES	2	
	16	

DLT/T3(d)4p8/7



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

33670

9 Mar 42

First Aust Army	(3)	Air Mail	NSW L of C Area	(3)	
Second Aust Army	(3)		Vic L of C Area	(3)	
NG Force	(3)	Air Mail	WA L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail
4 Aust Armd Bde	(3)	Air Mail	LHQ (for DOS)	(3)	
Qld L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail	LHQ AAOC School	(6)	

Copies for information to Adv LHQ(3), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(3), MGO(6), CFO(2), MS(3), O2E(10), QMG Mvts(1), MT Force(2), 3 Aust Corps (2), SA L of C Area(2), Tas L of C Area(2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps No's 1,2, 3,4,5,6,8(1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp(1), RTO Spencer St Rly Stn (1), RTO Seymour Rly Stn(1)

LHQ AAOC SCHOOL
NO 32 GENERAL ARMY ORGANISATION AND ORDNANCE PROCEDURE COURSE
17 APR 44 TO 13 MAY 44

1 LOCATION OF COURSE BROADMEADOWS VIC

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ A OC School,
BROADMEADOWS VIC

3. NATURE OF COURSE No 32 General Army Organisation and Ordnance Procedure Course from 17 Apr 44 to 13 May 44

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

LHQ (for DOS)	2
First Aust Army	2
Second Aust Army	3
NG Force	2
4 Aust Armd Bde	1
Qld L of C Area	3
NSW L of C Area	1
Vic L of C Area	1
WA L of C Area	1
LHQ AAOC School	1/
Total	30

DOS has especially recommended that the following personnel be nominated to attend with a view to further ore OCTU training

First Aust Army	VX 106745	WO I	MASON E	HQ 5 Aust Div
NG Force	NX 29302	WO I	EWING B C	HQ 6 Aust Div, 2 Aust Corps
	NX 136168	WO II	JUDGE F R	HQ 4 Aust AOD
Qld L of C Area	QX 7407	WO II	POWELL W G	1 Aust Static Laundry
	NX 37217	Sgt	WOOD R.C.	HQ 2/1 Aust AOD
WA L of C Area	WX 3300	WO II	PALMER L.	12 Aust Ord Store Coy, 7 Aust ACD

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DLT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

5. OBJECT OF COURSE To train Ordnance Officers, Warrant Officers and Senior NCO's in general army organisation and Ordnance procedure

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS All students should have a good knowledge of Army organisation in general and of Ordnance organisation in particular. Failing this students should possess education and qualifications of a sufficiently high standard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Course which is necessarily academic in character.

7. NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

8. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail, tickets (to BROADMEADOWS) for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 3 General Army Organisation & Ordnance Procedure Course, LHQ AAOC School".

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) All students will report to the RTO Spencer Street Railway Station on arrival in MELBOURNE.

(b) They will then proceed by train to BROADMEADOWS

(c) Transport from BROADMEADOWS Railway Station to the School will be provided by the School

(d) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING.

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided by the School

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by officer students.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/12.

(b) Students will also take

Service dress.
Working dress (two suits).
Two pairs of good boots.
Personal necessities.

Equipment

(a) Students will take equipment as follows
Rifle

HQ VIC. L of C AREA
27 19 152

Full Marching Order.
Messing utensils

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

12. TEXT BOOKS Students will bring, if available, appropriate to t books, those will include the following

Stores Courses

Ord Manual (War) 1939
RAOC Duties & Procedure 1937
FSPB Complete
RAOS Part I
SO, AAOS Part I

13 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43.

Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff

War Diary

A M F 27 : 19 : 1251

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 147/1944
No 21 GENERAL TECHNICAL AMUNITION COURSE
LHQ A A O C SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 33671 of 9 Mar '44.

2 Location LHQ AAOC School, BROADMEADOWS

3 Duration 17 Apr '44 13 May '44.

4 Objects of Course (a) To train in ammunition technical matters generally officers from all Arms concern d with the care, preservation, storage and transport of ammunition

(b) To qualify AAOC NCO's for commissioned rank in the AAOC subject to qualification in A and B ings at OCTU

5 Qualifications of Students For officers of all Arms and selected AAOC & NCO's concerned with the handling of ammuniti n

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

DDOS 3 (includes 1 Asst D.A.D)

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name Unit and Name, address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 3 Apr '44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only, to BROADMEADOWS will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge No 21 General Tech Ammn Course, LHQ AAOC School"

9 Arrival Reporting and Accommodation All students will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA not later than 1400 hrs on Saturday, 15 Apr '44 and then proceed by train to BROADMEADOWS Transport from that station will be available, and on arrival at the School, students will report to the Adjutant Accommodation and Messing will be provided and batmen will NOT be brought by officer students

10 Clothing Students will bring the following :
Service Dress, Personal Necessities

11 Text Books Students will bring, if available the following text books :

Magazine Regulations, Parts I and II
Ordnance Manual (Air) 1939

Additional text books and note books will be issued by the School where necessary

12 Leave General, in accordance with GRO 598/43,
It is requested that Units arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with the local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

13 Records All basic documents including AF 140, I 5033, B122, and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the draft of students concerned, who should also be in possession of AB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14 Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction

A Ballantyne Capt
Col GS
Vic L of C Area

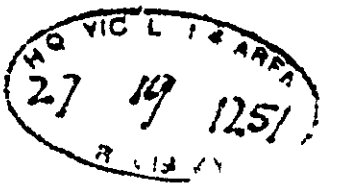
16
3

DISTRIBUTION

DDOS	7 (1 LHQ)
LHC AOC SCHOOL	1
HTO SPENCER ST SYA	1
2 UST " C GP	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (FOR WO LEACH)	1
DFT	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1 (1 LHQ)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
SPARES	4
	22

[illegible]/33(d)10a°/4

[illegible]
(Chief of the General Staff)



eadquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
[illegible] OURNE [illegible] C 1

9 ar 4

33671

[illegible]G orce	(3)	Air [illegible] l [illegible] [illegible] of C [illegible]rea	(3)
[illegible]T Force	(3)	Air Mail [illegible]ic L o[illegible] C [illegible]rea	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	Air [illegible]'l [illegible] [illegible] o C [illegible]rea	(3)
[illegible]ld L [illegible] of C [illegible]rea	(3)	Air Mail L[illegible] [illegible]OC School	(6)

Copies for information [illegible]dv [illegible] (3), CGs(3), [illegible]G (1), G(3), [illegible]G(3), [illegible]GO (3), CF0(2), [illegible]s(3), 0[illegible](10), Os(3), [illegible] G [illegible]vts(1), First [illegible]ust [illegible]rmy(3), Second [illegible]ust [illegible]rmy(3), [illegible] [illegible] of C [illegible]rea(2), [illegible] [illegible]ust [illegible]rd de(2), Tas L of C [illegible]rea(2), [illegible]ust [illegible]vt Cont Gps [illegible]os 1,2, ,4, ,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 [illegible]ust [illegible]vt & Tn Gp(1), RTO [illegible]pencer [illegible]t [illegible]ly [illegible]tn(1)

[illegible] OC SCHOOL
O [illegible]l G [illegible]L [illegible]C IC [illegible] [illegible]N COUR[illegible]
17 [illegible]R 4[illegible] [illegible]0 13 [illegible]AY 4

1. [illegible]OC [illegible]IO O [illegible] COURSE [illegible]nO[illegible] [illegible]LDO[illegible], Vic

2. O[illegible] [illegible]DDR[illegible] [illegible]n [illegible]OC School
[illegible]O[illegible] [illegible], Vic

3 [illegible] O[illegible] COURSE o [illegible]l General [illegible]echni[illegible]cal [illegible]m unition Course from 17 [illegible]pr to 15 [illegible]a[illegible] [illegible]4 (4 weeks dur[illegible]ion)

4 [illegible] CL[illegible] Vacancies are allotted as [illegible]o[illegible]o[illegible]s

[illegible]G Force	(2)	
[illegible]T Force	(1)	
3 [illegible]ust Corps	(2)	([illegible]Os recom[illegible]mends [illegible]omination of O II [illegible]utchinson, 9 [illegible]ust [illegible]D)
[illegible]ld L o C [illegible]rea	(3)	
[illegible]s. L [illegible]i C [illegible]rea	(3)	(includes 2 [illegible]ust [illegible]D)
Vic L o C [illegible]rea	(3)	([illegible]ncl[illegible]udes 1 [illegible]ust [illegible]D)
[illegible] L of C [illegible]rea	(1)	
[illegible]n [illegible]OC School	(10)	
[illegible]otal	45	

Formations and [illegible] of C [illegible]reas unable to fill vacancies al[illegible]otted to [illegible] will notify L[illegible]. (D[illegible]) at least 1[illegible] days prior to the date of com[illegible]mencement of the Course

5 O[illegible]J[illegible]C [illegible] O[illegible] COURSE

(a) To train [illegible]n ammunition technical matters generally officers from all [illegible]rms concerned with the care, [illegible] eservation, storage and transport of ammunition

(b) To qualify [illegible]OC [illegible]CO's for commissioned ran[illegible] in the [illegible]OC subject to qualification [illegible]n [illegible] and B [illegible]ngs [illegible]t OCTU

6 [illegible] [illegible] IC [illegible]O[illegible] OF [illegible]TU [illegible] or officers of all [illegible]rms and selected [illegible]O [illegible]NCO's concerned with the handling o[illegible] [illegible]mmun tion

7 [illegible]O[illegible] [illegible] NO[illegible]

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded [illegible]irect to the School to arrive seven clear days before th[illegible] commencin[illegible] date of the Course

(b) The school will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to Broadmeadows) for the forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Change to 1 General Technician Course, RAAOC School"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the school two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the school by the original formation

9 TRANSPORT

(a) All students will report to the 10 Spencer Street railway station on arrival in Melbourne

(b) They will then proceed by train to Broadmeadows

(c) Transport from Broadmeadows Railway Station to the school will be provided by the school

(d) On arrival at the school all students will report to the Adjutant

10 MESS ARRANGEMENTS

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided by the school

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by student officers

11 KIT

(a) See GRO 59/2

(b) Students will NOT be required to bring any kit other than:

Service dress
Personal necessities

12 BOOKS Where available students will bring the following

Magazine Regulations Parts I and II
Ordnance Manual (Air) 1939

Additional text books and note books will be issued by the school, where necessary

13 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 59/3

It is requested that Formation and Unit Commanders arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 59/13 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the course

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 39/3.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

WAR DIARY

A M F

27 : 21 : 353
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
"G" Branch,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C1

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 148/1944
COURSE No 4
DETENTION BARRACKS WEAPON TRAINING INSTRUCTORS
S A A F

1 Authority LHQ memo 32915 of 8 Mar '44

2 Duration 23 Apr '44 20 May '44

3 Location — SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL, SEYMOUR

4 Object of Course To train NCO's of Detention Barracks Staff as Weapon Training Instructors

5. Qualifications of Students Students will be selected from serving NCO Staff of Detention Barracks Care will be taken that NCO's selected are capable of absorbing the instruction given and that they possess instructional aptitude

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

DDJP & DB	4	(1 for 7 Aust Det Bks (1 for 8 Aust Det Bks (2 for 17 Aust Det Bks

IMPORTANT: Notice of, and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified in writing to "G" Branch, Vic L of C Area at least 5 days prior to the date on which the nominal roll is due at these HQ's.

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name, Unit, Rank, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 10 Apr '44. Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to SEYMOUR will be issued by Units and endorsed "Charge No 4 Course Detention Barracks Weapon Training Instructors Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School".

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 0710 hrs on Friday, 21 Apr '44. The School will arrange transport from SEYMOUR Rly Sta

10 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival and not later than Friday, 21 Apr '44 Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course

11. Clothing and Equipment The following items in addition to requirements as set out in GRO 206/42 will be brought by Students : —

Rifle	Steel Helmet
Pistol	Gymnastic shorts and shoes
Webbing including belt and anklets	2 pairs of boots (in good repair)
Respirator	

NOTE It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his Unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

Records All basic documents, including AF 140, I5033, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the School, under suitable arrangements, or with the selected students who should also be in possession of AAB 89 and Paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

13 Leave (a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

NOTE: Units will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course

14 Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the Course.

N. Bell Lyon Capt
for Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

IDMT & D3	9 (1 LHQ)
SMALLS	1
2 AUST AC GP	1
RTO S ENGER ST STA	1
TO SEYMOUR	1
CS	2
CG	1
DMS (FOR WO LE CH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1 (1 LHQ)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
STATES	2
	23

LMT/T2B(b)/MJM

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE SC 1

8 Mar 44

32915.

Qld L of C Area (3)
NSW L of C Area (3)
Vic L of C Area (3)
SA L of C Area (3)
Tas L of C Area (3)

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (3), Second Aust Army(2), Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School(3), LHQ 2nd Echelon(12), CGS(3), LGA, AG(3), MS(3), CFO(2), QMG(3), (1 copy for DQMG II), MGO, Aust Mvt Control Gps 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, D MP & DB Services (2), RTO Melbourne, Seymour

2 COND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL DETENTION BARRACKS WEAPON TRAINING INSTRUCTORS COURSE NO 4

(23 Apr 20 May 44)

1 LOCATION SEYMOUR

2 POSTAL ADDRESS Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, SEYMOUR, VIC

3 PERIOD OF COURSE 23 Apr 20 May 44

4 VACANCIES Are allotted as follow

Qld L of C Area	(for 2/1 Aust Det Bks)	2
	(for 3 " " ")	2
	(for 4 " " ")	1
NSW L of C Area	(for 5 " " ")	1
	(for 6 " " ")	1
	(for 14 " " ")	1
	(for 15 " " ")	1
	(for 19 " " ")	2
Vic L of C Area	(for 7 " " ")	1
	(for 8 " " ")	1
	(for 17 " " ")	2
SA L of C Area	(for 9 " " ")	1
Tas L of C Area	(for 12 " " ")	1
		17

5. OBJECT OF COURSE. To train NCOs of Detention Barracks Staff as Weapon Training Instructors.

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS Students will be selected from serving NCO staff of Detention Barracks. Care must be taken that NCOs selected are capable of absorbing the instruction given and that they possess instructional aptitude.

7. NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments

8. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to Seymour) for the forward journey only.

(b) Rail warrants will be endorsed "Charge No. 4 Course D.B. Weapon Training Instructors Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School."

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the School two days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes of unit location during the course will be notified to the School by the original Formation

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Students passing through Melbourne will report to the RTO Spencer Street Station who will arrange forward journey to Seymour.

(b) Transport from Seymour Railway Station to the School will be provided.

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

11. CLOTHING

(a) See GRO 208/42.

(b) Students will also take

Rifle
Pistol
Webbing including belt and anklets
Respirator
Steel helmet
Gymnastic shorts and shoes
2 pairs of boots (in good repair)

(c) Units will ensure by inspection that before the student leaves for the School he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

12. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

NOTE : Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course.

(b) Food coupons see GRO 395/43.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

WAR DIARY

L M F 27 : 21 : 346

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C WEEK TRAINING INDUCTION No 149/1944
COURSE No. 38 SERIAL No. 26
FOR L OF C TROOPS JUNIOR LEADERS WING
SEYMOUR

1 Authority Second Aust Army Trg 834 of 24 Jan '44

2. Duration 23 Apr '44 20 May '44.

3 Location Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School,
Old Telegraph Stn
SEYMOUR

4 Object To give Junior Officers and NCO's of L of C Units basic training including range practices

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

C S O Vic L of C Area	3 (for 1 Aust Line Constr Gp)
D D S T	2 (for 146 Aust Gen Tpt Coy)
	5

6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" branch" and forwarded to reach these Qs not later than 1000 hrs on FRIDAY, 7 Apr '44. Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll

7 Rail Warrants for forward and return journeys will be issued by units and endorsed "Charge Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, Course No 38 For L of C Trps "

8 Travelling Students travelling through, or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1050 hrs on SAT 22 Apr '44 The School will arrange transport from SEYMOUR RY STA.

9 Reporting All students will report to the School Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival and not later than SAT 22 Apr '44 Late arrivals will not be admitted to the Course Accommodation will be available at the School for Students who arrive prior to the commencement of course

10. Equipment & Clothing Students will take with them to the course items of equipment, etc , as set out below consistant with the arm of the service to which they belong : —

Rifle and sling	Steel helmet	Fork
Bayonet	Mess tin & cover, complete	Spoon
Pistol and case	Groundsheet	Pass &in
Ammunition Pouch	Blanket (1)	Return tickets
Web equipment (incl haversack)	Working Dress	Note books and pencils
Water bottle	Greatcoat	Relevant books
Binocular & case	Boots pr (2)	
Prismatic compass & case	Plate	
	Knife	

Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficiencies if any signed by a responsible Officer

11 Records All records including AF 140, I 5033, B122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned Personnel should also be in possession of AAF 3 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

12 Units will ensure that a copy of this instruction is carried by each student attending the Course

N. Ball a/Col GS
Vic L of C Area
16/3

DISTRIBUTION

HQ SECOND AUST ARMY	2 (for infrm)
CSO VIC L OF C AREA	1 (for infrm)
SAAJLS	1
DDST	4
1 AUST LINE CONSTR GP	7
2 AUST L C GP	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
A/QMG (FOR O LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	4
	29

War Diary

A M F

27 : 29 : 296

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1.

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 150/1944
COURSE No 12
ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION A A S

1 Duration Incl 20 Mar '44 1 Apr '44.

2 Location 4 Aust A.S Trg Bn DARLEY

3. Object To train AWS personnel in Administration and Organization.

4. Vacancies are allotted as follows :

4 Aust AWS Trg Bn 12

5 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank , Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1700 hrs on Monday, 20 Mar '44

6 Reporting Students will report to CO, 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn, DARLEY at 0900 hrs on Monday, 20 Mar '44.

7 Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course

8. Dress Service dress will be worn

9. Equipment Exercise Books, pens, and pencils will be brought

A Ballantyne Capt
Col GS
Vic L of C Area
16
3

DISTRIBUTION

4 Aust AWS Trg Bn DARLEY	3
HQ Vic L of C Area AAS	2
HQ Vic L of C Area AAWS	2
CI Capt H. MOORE-MUR CARLTON	2
GS	2
AQMG	1
ACMG (for WO LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
CAMP SO DARLEY	1
CAMP PAY OFFICE DARLEY	1
GSO 11 TRG (Major CONNOR)	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	2
	22

War Diary

A M F. 27 : 27 : 116

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 151/1944
No 13 TANK COURSE No 5 ARMD CAR COURSE
DRIVER MECHANICS WING ARMD CORPS TRG REGT

1. Authority LHQ memo. 35336 of 13 Mar '44

2. Location Armd Corps Trg Regt Driver Mechanics Wing, PUCKAPUNYAL

3 Duration No. 13 Tank Course 1 Apr '44 29 Apr '44
No. 5 Armd Car Course 8 Apr '44 13 May '44

4. Object of Course The Course is designed for the upgrading of Tank and Armoured Car Drivers to Driver Mechanics AFV

5. Qualifications of Students Personnel selected for these courses must have qualified at a Unit or Trg Regt D & M Course and students for the Tank Course must have a tank driving licence. Students will be tested on entry, and those who do not come up to the required standard will be returned to Units

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

	Armd Car	13 Diesel	13 Petrol	Matilda
2/8 Aust Armd Regt			6	

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate), showing No , Rank Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these H.Q. not later than 1000 hrs. on Thursday, 23 Mar '44. T.O copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (Att) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the Nominal roll

8. Rail warrant for forward journey only to SEYMOUR will be issued by Unit and endorsed, "Charge No 13 (Tk No 5) Course Armd. Corps Trg Regt Driver Mechanics Wing"

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1850 hrs on Saturday, 1 Apr '44 Students will report to the RTO SEYMOUR on arrival at that station

10 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant of the School on Saturday, 1 Apr '44 Accommodation and messing will be provided for the Course duration.

11 Clothing and Equipment

Students must take :-
Uniform (SD and BD)
Boots half heavy (two prs in good condition)
Working dress (two sets)
Shirts and shorts
Drawing materials
Crew Drill and Routine Group Maintenance Pamphlets

NOTE : It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit, that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

12 Records All basic documents including F 140, I 5033, 3122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who will be in possession of A.B-83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

3 Leave (a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43
NOTE: Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by Students prior to attending the Course

14 Each Student should be issued [illegible] before proceeding to the School

[illegible] Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

2/C UST ARMD REGT	8 (1 memo)
ARMD CORPS TRG REGT DRIVER, FCHS ING, UCLAUNDAL	1
2 AUST H C GP	1
HTO S PNCER ST STA	1
HTO DYMOUR	1
GS	2
ACHG	1
QMG (FOR O LEACH)	1
DFO	1
D IO	1
JR DLARY	1 (1 memo)
FILE	1 (1 memo)
SPARES	2
	22

HQ VIC L AR
27 27 116
REC'D

QMT/T&C/IW

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S C 1

05336

13 Mar 44

Second Aust Army	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)
Vic L of C Area	(3)
4 Aust Armd Bde	(3)

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (3), LHQ 2nd Echelon (10), CGS (3), LGA, AG (3), MS (3), QMG (4) (1 copy for DQMG II), MGO (3), CFO (3), HQ Armd Corps Trg Regt (3), Armd Corps Trg Regt Dvr Mechs Wing, Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO Spencer Melbourne

ARMOURED CORPS TRAINING REGT
DRIVER MECHANICS WING COURSES NO 13 TANK AND NO 5 ARMD CARS.

1 LOCATION. PUCKAPUNYAL VIC

2 POSTAL ADDRESS Armoured Corps Training Regt Driver Mechanics Wing,
PUCKAPUNYAL,
via SEYMOUR VIC

3. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS. As per para 2 above

4 PERIOD OF COURSE No 13 Tank Course From 1 Apr to 29 Apr 44
No 5 Armd Car Course From 8 Apr to 13 May 44

5. VACANCIES. Vacancies are allotted as follows

	Armd Car	M3 Diesel	M3 Petrol	Matilda
Second Aust Army				
Armd Corps Trg Regt		4	4	4
3 Aust Corps				
1 Aust Armd Bde			6	4
HQ 3 Aust Motor Bde) Bde Recce Sqn)	4			
Vic L of C.				
2/8 Aust Armd Regt			6	
4 Aust Armd Bde	2	12		24
	6	16	16	32

6. OBJECT OF COURSE. The Course is designed for the upgrading of Tank and Armoured Car Drivers to Driver Mechanics AFV.

7. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. Personnel selected for these courses must have qualified at a Unit or Trg Regt D & M Course and students for the Tank Course must have a tank driving licence Students will be tested on entry, and those who do not come up to the required standard will be returned to units.

8. NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded to reach the Wing not later than 7 days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) The Wing will be advised by signal of any amendments.

9. TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail warrants to Seymour for forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 13 (or No 5) Course Army Corps Training Regt Driver Mechanics Wing"

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the Wing on the day the course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes of unit location during the course will be notified to the Wing by the original Formation

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING Time of arrival will be 1200 hours in the case of students from Qld and NSW and 2100 hours in the case of those passing through Melbourne. On arrival students will report to the RTO at Seymour

11 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the Wing.

12. CLOTHING.

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students must also have the following in their possession

Uniform (SD and FD)
Boots half heavy (two pairs in good condition)
Working dress (two sets)
Shirts and shorts
Drawing materials
Crew drill and Routine Group Maintenance Pamphlets

13. LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

NOTE. Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the course

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary

A. M F 27/11/1413

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 155/1944 16 Mar 44
COURSE NO 59
HY A A GUNNERY COURSE (OFFRS) LHQ SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY (AA)

1. AUTHORITY Second Aust Army memo Trg 3456 of 10 Mar 44

2 Duration 17 Apr 44 10 Jun 44

3. Location LHQ School of Arty (AA), Bundock st, RANDWICK NSW

4 Object of Course (a) To train officers in all phases of H AA Gunnery both mobile and static
(b) To train officers in all phases of AA Ops Room procedure and co operation with RAAF Fighter Sectors and AASL in air defence, in accordance with "Anti Aircraft Procedure Instructions (Aust)" (Army Publication No G45-31 May 43)
(c) To train officers in all phases of A/C identification

5 Vacancy is allotted as follows

HQ MELB FORTRESS 1(for Melb AA Gp)

6 Qualifications of Students Care in the selection of students by units and formations is essential as the main purpose of the School is to train unit instructors
COs should require all students on return from courses to submit a report and take advantage of it in unit instruction.
All students should have a knowledge of elementary mathematics and must be trained in the mechanisms and the drills of the guns and instruments with which their unit is equipped
Students for the H A Courses should be conversant with AA Procedure Instructions (Aust)

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 29 Mar 44 TWO copies of Student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll, which should also show whether the student will be travelling through MELBOURNE

8 Rail Warrant - (a) Student required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by Unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only, by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Charge S of A (AA) Hy AA Course No.59"

9. Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1210 hrs on SATURDAY 15 Apr 44, and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1625 hrs on that date
On arrival at SYDNEY, student will report to RTO CENTRAL RY STA where there will be a representative of the School to advise student and arrange transport to LHQ School of Radiophysics, SOUTH HEAD SYDNEY. Personnel must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Ry Refreshment Rooms

10 Reporting Student will report at the School not later than SUNDAY 16 Apr 44 Accommodation and messing will be provided by the School for the duration of the Course The student must bring his own messing utensils, as cutlery will not be provided Batman will NOT accompany the officer student

11 Clothing and Equipment - The following will be brought

Clothing	Equipment
Full marching order, inc Steel helmet & Respirator	Exercise Book
Working dress (2 suits)	Note Books and Pencil
Personal necessities	

12 Text Books will be provided by the School

13 Records All basic documents incl WF 140, I5003, ~~B162, and A240~~ will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangement or with student concerned, who will also be in possession o AAB83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14 Leave (a) General in accordance with RO 598/ 3

NOTE Unit will ensure that the maximum amount o leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by student prior to attending the course

15 Student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the Course

N Bott. y. Capt.
A/Co GS,
Victoria Area
of C
11
5

Distribution

Second Aust Army	2	(for infm)
HQ Melb Fortress	4	(2 memos)
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
RTO Central Rv Sta	1	
LHQ School of Arty (AA)		
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO Leach)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 memo)
File	1	(1 memo)
Spares	2	
Total	20	

HQ VIC L of C ARF
27 11 1413
REGD

LHQ SCHOOL OF ARTY (AA)
HAA GUNNERY INSTRUCTORS
COURSE (OFFICERS) NO 59
17 APR 10 JUN 44

HQ SECOND AUST ARMY
Trg 77/2-/41
1st Mar 44

Trg 3456

Vic L of C Area (4)
Sydney Fortress (4)
57 Aust AA Regt(Comp) (6)

Copies to ERA. File (2).

1. AUTHORITY LHQ 26891 of 23 Feb 44

2. POSTAL ADDRESS & LOCATION LHQ School of Arty (AA)
Bundock St.,
RANDWICK, NSW

PHONE FX1188, FX1189
See para 10(a) and (b) below

3. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS A.A.SCHOOL RANDWICK

4. PERIOD OF COURSE From 17 Apr 44 10 Jun 44.

NOTE Students attend LHQ School of Radiophysics from 17 Apr 23 Apr

5. VACANCIES Vacancies for officers are allotted as follows

Melbourne AA Gp	1
Sydney AA Gp	1
57 Aust AA Regt	2

NOTE Formations and Units unable to fill vacancies will notify This HQ by signal.

6. OBJECT OF COURSE

(a) To train officers in all phases of HAA Gunnery both mobile and static.

(b) To train officers in all phases of AA Ops Room procedure and co-operation with RAAF Fighter Sectors and AASL in air defence, in accordance with "Anti Aircraft Procedure Instructions (Aust)" (Army Publication No G45-31 May 43)

(c) To train officers in all phases of A/C identification.

7. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS

Care in the selection of students by units and formations is essential as the main purpose of the school is to train unit instructors.

COs should require all students on return from courses to submit a report and take advantage of it in unit instruction.

All students should have a knowledge of elementary mathematics and must be trained in the mechanisms and the drills of the guns and instruments with which their unit is equipped.

Students for the HAA Courses should be conversant with AA Procedure Instructions (Aust).

8. NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls in duplicate (as per this HQ RO No G21 of 20 Jan 44) will be forwarded to reach HQ Second Aust Army not later than 3 Apr 44

(b) This HQ will be advised by signal of any amendments

9. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to Sydney for the forward journey only

(b) Warrant will be endorsed "In lieu of A (W) H, AA Course No 59"

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the school on the day before the course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in rail ticket arrangements during the currency of the course will be notified to the School by the original Formation

10 ARRIVAL & REPORTING

(a) Students on arrival at Sydney Central Railway Station will report to the RTO hall [illegible] representative of the School to advise all student and arrange transport to HQ School of Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Southwood, Sydney (Phone FU 0050)

(b) Sydney AA Corps students will report direct to the School of Radiography

11. ACCOMMODATION & MESS

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided by the School

(b) Batmen will NOT accompany Officer students

(c) Cutlery will not be provided at the School All students must bring messing [illegible]

12. CLOTHING

(a) See CRO 2 [illegible]/42

(b) Students [illegible]

(i) Full marching order including steel helmets and spine pad

(ii) Working dress (2 suits)

13. TEXT BOOKS Text Books will be provided by the School Students will bring exercise books, etc, pencils, etc

14. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

NOTE Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course

(b) Food coupons see GRO 705/43

[signature]
Brig
GS Second Aust Army

War Diary

A M F. 27 : 29 : 297

"G" Branch,
HQ. Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

17 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 152/1944
No 45 RECRUIT COURSE A W S.

1 **Duration** Incl 20 May '44 17 Apr '44.

2 **Location** 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn, DARLEY

3 **Object** To train recruits for Army Women's Services

4. **Vacancies** are allotted as follows :

HQ. Vic L of C Area	AWAS	38	
" "	AAMWS	14	
HQ. S A L of C Area	AWAS	10	
" "	AAMWS	3	TOTAL 65

5 **Accommodation and Messing** will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course

6 **Travelling** : (a) Vic L of C Area personnel will proceed to BACCHUS MARSH in accordance with arrangements AQMG Branch, Vic L of C Area
(b) Personnel from SA L of C Area will detrain at BACCHUS MARSH approx. 0800 hrs on Saturday, 18 Mar '44
Transport from BACCHUS MARSH to DARLEY will be arranged by 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn

7. **Syllabus** Will be in accordance with directions contained in LHQ memo 128187 of 31 Jul '43 Recruit Training Syllabus A.W.S.

H Ballantyne Capt
Lt-Col GS
Vic L of C Area
17/3

DISTRIBUTION

CONT AWAS LHQ	1
CONT AAMWS LHQ	1
HQ SA L OF C AREA	5
ASST CONT VIC L OF C AWAS	2
" " AAMWS	2
AAG (ORG)	1
DAAG (REC)	1
VIC L OF C AREA A W R D VICTORIA STREET, C 1	1
4 AUST AWS TRG BN DARLEY	1
CAMP STAFF OFFICER DARLEY	1
CAMP PAY OFFICE, DARLEY	1
2 AUST M C GP	1
6 AUST L C GP	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (FOR WO LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	1
	28

27 : 29 : 295

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

17 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 153/1944
COURSE No 5 SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL WOMENS SERVICES

1 Authority LHQ memo 35540 of 13 Mar '44
2. Location 4 AUST S TRG TN DARLEY, BACCHUS MARSH
3 Duration 24 Apr '44 3 Jun '44
4. Object To train personnel of AWAS in the duties pertaining to supervision and maintenance of discipline and good conduct of members of AWAS and AWLS in conformity with GRO 524/43

5. Vacancies are allotted as follows :--

AWAS Vic L of C Area 8

IMPORTANT Notice of, and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified to "G" Branch, HQ, Vic L of C Area, at least 4 days prior to the date on which nominal rolls are due at these HQ's

6. Qualifications of Students Applications will be called for these appointments in Armies and L of C Areas Applicants will be of any rank up to and including Sergeant Students will be suitable personnel who will be volunteers approved by the Assistant Controller WAAS in the L of C Area concerned in consultation with HQ L of C Area after psychology testing.

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 10 Apr '44. TWO copies of each student's Nomination Certificate (attached) must be completed in detail and must also accompany the Nominal Roll

8. Rail Warrant for forward journey only to BACCHUS MARSH will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge No 5 Course AWAS Supervisory Personnel "

9. Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA not later than 1230 hrs on Saturday, 22 Apr '44 and proceed to BACCHUS MARSH by train departing MELBOURNE at 1347 hrs on that date

10. Reporting All students will report at the School not later than Saturday, 22 Apr '44 where accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration

11. Clothing and Equipment Students will bring

Uniform S.D
Personal necessities
Working Dress
PT Clothing and sandshoes
2 pairs of shoes (good repair)
Notebooks and pencils

12. Records All basic documents including WF 140, I 503, B122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

13. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43

NOTE: Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course

14 Each student should be issued with a c py of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

A Ballantyne Capt
Col GS
V[illegible] L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

ASST CONTROLLER AWAS VIC L OF C AREA	1 (1 LHQ ATT)
A AS VIC L OF C AREA	17 (1 LHQ ATT)
2 AUST M C GP	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
LIA SCHOOL OF SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL	1
CAMP COMD, VIC L OF C AREA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for NO LEACH)	1 (1 LHQ ATT)
DFO	1
DRO	1
AR DLMY	1 (1 LHQ ATT)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ ATT)
S RES	4
	34

COPY 27 : 29 : 295

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barrack,
MELBOURNE, S C 1.

13 Mar '44.

35540

First Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(6)
Second Aust Army	(3)	S A L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)	W A L of C Area	(3)
NSW L of C Area	(5)	Tas L of C Area	(3)

Copies for information to: Adv LHQ (3); LHQ 2nd Echelon (10); CGS (3); LGA; AG (8); (1 copy for AAC (WS); MS (3); QMG (4); (1 copy for DQMG 11); CFO (2); Aust Mvt Control Cps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8; 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn. Gp; RTO Spencer St Railway Station

No 5 COURSE SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL
WOMEN'S SERVICES,
HARLEY VICTORIA
(22 Apr 5 Jun '44)

1 **LOCATION** HARLEY

2 **POSTAL ADDRESS** 4 AWS Trg Bn ,
HARLEY, VICTORIA

3 **PERIOD OF COURSE** From 24 Apr to 5 Jun '44.

4. **VACANCIES** Vacancies are allotted for personnel up to and including the rank of Sergeant as follows : —

Qld L of C Area	11
NSW L of C Area	9
Vic L of C Area	8
S A L of C Area	4
W A L of C Area	6
Tas L of C Area	2
	40

5 **OBJECT OF COURSE** To train personnel of AWAS in the duties pertaining to supervision and maintenance of discipline and good conduct of members of AWAS and AAWWS in conformity with CRO A524/43

6 **SELECTION OF STUDENTS**

(a) Application will be called for these appointments in Armies and L of C Areas Applications will be of any rank up to and including Sergeant

(b) As Supervisory Personnel will be under the control of Assistant Controllers of L of C Areas, it is requested that First and Second Aust Armies forward their nominations of suitable personnel to the HQ of the L of C Area in which such personnel are now serving

(c) Students will be suitable personnel who will be volunteers approved by the Assistant Controller AWAS in the L of C Area concerned in consultation with HQ L of C Area, after psychology testing.

7 **NOMINAL ROLLS**

(a) Nominal rolls (vide pro forma, Appendix "A") will be forwarded direct to reach the School 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) Copy of nominal roll of students travelling interstate showing number, rank, name, probable date of arrival in MELBOURNE, and L of C Area in which serving, will be forwarded to 29 AWAS Barrack.

8. **TRAVELLING**

(a) Students will be issued with rail and/or steamer tickets for the forward journey to BACCHUS MARSH only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No. 5 Course ANAS Supervisory Personnel."

(c) Students will report to School 2 days before course is scheduled to commence

9 **ARRIVAL AND REPORTING** On arrival in MELBOURNE, students travelling interstate by steamer or train will report to ESO or RTO respectively for direction to 29 ANAS Barracks to await onward movement or for onward movement direct

10. **ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING** Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School

11 **CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT** Students will bring :

~~Uniform SD~~
~~Working dress~~
~~PT Clothing and sandshoes~~
~~2 pairs of shoes (good repair)~~
Notebooks and pencils

12 **LEAVE**

(a) **General** in accordance with ~~GRO 596/43~~

NOTE: ~~Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.~~

(b) **Food Coupons** See GRO 395/43.

(Sgd) W BANFIELD Lt-Col.
for
Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

A M F

27 : 27 : 115

"O" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE. C 1

17 Mar '44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 156/1944
A F V WING FIELD AND BASE SECTIONS
L H Q E & M E SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 34848 of 11 Mar '44.

2 Location LHQ E & M E School (A F V ing),
MOOREBANK N S W

3 Objects of Courses To train tradesmen of the Corps of AEME responsible for the repair and maintenance of armoured equipment

4 Nature of Courses

Base Section (Duration 12 weeks)

B 2 Diesel Engines
B 3 Hull and Power Train (American Tanks)

Field Section

F 2 American tanks fitted with Diesel Engines (Duration 10 weeks)

F 3 English Infantry (Matilda) Tanks (Duration 9 weeks)

5 Scope of Courses Secondary ing (a) Because of the varying type and scope of work carried out in the four echelons of repair, and the varying equipment used by Armoured Formations, the Secondary ing will be established in two sections, a Field Section, and a Base ection

Field Section (b) F 2 American tanks fitted with diesel engines (10 weeks duration)
F 3 English Infantry (Matilda) tanks (9 weeks duration)

being designed for the training of personnel from 1st and 2nd echelons, these field courses will deal mainly with a limited dismantling of components, changing components, adjustments diagnoses of faults, and field inspections of complete tank units including armament and fire control instruments

Base Section (d) Provides courses of twelve weeks duration, of which eight weeks is spent under instruction in the School, and four weeks devoted to practical instruction in a base workshop.

B 2 Diesel engines
B 3 Hull and power train, American tanks

These courses are for 4th echelon (Base Workshop) personnel

During the eight weeks in the School, students will dismantle and reassemble the relevant equipment, followed by running, testing, fault finding and inspections

In the four weeks practical instruction in a Base Workshop, normal overhaul jobs will be carried out in relation to the specific course being attended and to provide experience in workshop practice and procedure.

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

	Vacancy	Type of Course	Date of Intake
DDME (for 2/4 Aust Base Wksp)	2	B 2	10 Apr '44
" (" " ")	3	B 2	24 Apr '44
" (for 1 Aust Veh. Pk Wksp)	1	F 3	1 May '44
" (for 2/4 Aust Base Wksp)	2	B 3	8 May '44

NOTE: The first eight (8) weeks of B2 and B3 Courses will be held at the LHQ EME School (AFV Wing) and the final four (4) weeks at 2/2 Aust Base Wksps, Rutherford or 2/4 Aust Base Wksps Bandiana. On completion of this final four (4) weeks training, trainees will be returned direct to Units

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate), showing Number, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE, will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQs not later than 1000 hrs on the following dates :

Date of Intake		Nominal Roll Due
10 Apr '44		Thursday, 30 Mar '44
24 Apr '44	B 2	Monday, 10 Apr '44
1 May '44	F 3	" 17 Apr '44
8 May '44	B 3	" 24 Apr '44

Two copies of each student's personal history sheet must be completed in detail signed and forwarded with the Nominal-Roll

8 Rail Warrants (a) Each student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL, NSW, will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by Unit.

(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL, NSW, WILL BE ISSUED BY HQ, Vic L of C Area

(c) Each student who will be entraining en route will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from entraining station to LIVERPOOL by Unit

(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ ELE Sch 1 (quote Course)"

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on the following dates :

Date of Intake	Report to RTO MELB
10 Apr '44	Friday, 7 Apr '44
24 Apr '44	" 21 Apr '44
1 May '44	" 28 Apr '44
8 May '44	" 5 May '44

Students will then proceed to LIVERPOOL, NSW by train departing MELBOURNE at 1615hrs on the dates as set down for reporting to R T O.
Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Railway Refreshment Rooms

10 Reporting All Students will report to the Chief Instructor, AFV Wing, LHQ ELE School on the following dates :

Date of Intake	Date of Reporting
10 Apr '44	Saturday, 8 Apr '44
24 Apr '44	" 22 Apr '44
1 May '44	" 29 Apr '44
8 May '44	" 6 May '44

Accommodation and messing will be provided at the LHQ ELE School (AFV Wing) for the duration of each Course

11. Clothing and Equipment The following will be brought :

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	Messing utensils
Working Dress (2 suits)	
Boots pairs (2) in good repair	
Personal Necessities	

NOTE: It should be ensured by inspection before each student leaves his Unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

12. TEXT BOOKS Text Books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School.

13 Le ve General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

NOTE: It is requested that units arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

14 Records All basic documents including F 140, I 5033, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who will be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

15 Each Student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

A Ballantyne Capt
for Col GS
Vic L of C Area
17
3

DISTRIBUTION

DDTE	11 (1 LHQ)
LHQ E & M E SCHOOL (AFV TNG)	1
2 AUST M C GT	1
RTO SPENCER ST SMA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQEO (FOR MO LEACH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
DLNRY	1 (1 LHQ)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
SDARES	3
	25

DMT/T3(d)5p10/7

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

34848

11 Mar 44

Second Aust Army	(3)				
4 Aust Armd Bde	(3)	Air Mail		Vic L of C Area	(3)
NSW L of C Area	(3)			LHQ EME School	(6)

Copies for information to Adv LHQ(3), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(3), MGO(6), CFO(2), MS(3), O2E(10), QMG Mvts(1), First Aust Army(2), NG Force (2), NT Force(2), 3 Aust Corps(2), Qld L of C Area(2), SA L of C Area (2), WA L of C Area(2), Tas L of C Area(2), GSO II (Tech) LHQ (NSW), Vic Bks Sydney(2), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney(1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps No's, 1,2,3(1 each)

LHQ E ME SCHOOL
COURSES (AFV WING) FIELD & BASE SECTIONS

1 LOCATION OF TRAINING LHQ E & ME School (AFV Wing)
MOOREBANK, NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS OF COURSE. As in para 1

3 NATURE OF COURSES. Notified in detail by Appendix "A".

4 VACANCIES Notified in detail by Appendix "A"

5 OBJECTS OF COURSES To train tradesmen of the Corps of AEME responsible for the repair and maintenance of Armoured equipment

6 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course

(b) Nominal rolls will specify the particular Secondary Wing Course to be attended and as indicated by Appendix "A"

(c) Nominal rolls of personnel who are to commence the four weeks practical instruction in Base Workshops will be forwarded the School to reach the Base Workshops concerned by the Thursday of the week preceding that in which instruction is to commence

(d) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls

7 BASE SECTION COURSES The first eight (8) weeks of B 2 and B 3 Courses will be held at the LHQ EME School (AFV Wing) and the final four (4) weeks at 2/2 Aust Base Workshops, Rutherford or 2/4 Aust Base Workshops, Bandiana.

On completion of this final four (4) weeks training, trainees will be returned direct to units

8 OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS. Applications for the release of personnel for urgent operational requirements are to be made direct to the LHQ EME School and the CI is hereby authorised to release personnel so requested

9. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to LIVERPOOL for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ EME School (quote Course)"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation or L of C Area

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students should detrain at STRATHFIELD Rly Stn and take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL Rly Stn.

(b) On arrival at the AFV Wing of the LHQ EME School, students will report to the CI.

11. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the LHQ EME School (AFV Wing).

12. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Working dress (two suits).
Two pairs of good boots
Personal necessities

Equipment.

(a) Students will take equipment as follows

Messing utensils.

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

13 TEXT BOOKS. Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School

14 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons See GRO 395/43.

15 SCOPE OF COURSES. As per Appendix "B".

for

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

11 March 41

APPENDIX "A"

NATURE OF COURSES AND ALLOCATION OF VACANCIES

Unit	3 Apr	10 Apr.	17 Apr	24 Apr	1 May	8 May	15 May
4 Aust Armd Bde	5(F3)		5(F2)		3 (F3)		5(F2)
NSW L of C Area							
for 2/3 Aust Base Workshop		3(L2)		2(B2)		3(B3)	
for 2 Aust Veh Pk Workshop					1(F3)		
Vic L of C Area							
for 2/4 Aust Base Workshop		2(B2)		3(B2)		2(B3)	
for 1 Aust Veh Pk Workshop					1(F3)		

NATURE OF COUPSE	SYMBOL	DURATION OF COURSES (Weeks) School	Base Workshop
Field Section			
American Tanks fitted with Diesel Engines	F2	10	
English Infantry (Matilda) Tanks	F3	9	
Base Section			
Diesel Engines	B2	8	4
Hull & Power Train (American Tanks)	B3	8	4

APPENDIX "B"

SCOPE OF COURSES

Secondary in

(a) Because of the var in type and scope of wor carried out in the four ec elons of repair, and the var i equipment used by Armoured ormations, the Secondary in will be established in two sections, a Fiel Section, and a Base Sect on

(b) Field Section

F2 American tanks fit d with diesel engines (10 weeks duration)

F3 En lish Infantr (Matilda) tan s (9 weeks duration)

Being designed for the training of personnel from 1st and 2nd echelons, these field courses will deal mainly with a limited dismantling of components, chan ing components, adjustments, diag noses of faults, and field inspections of compl te tank units including armament and fire control instruments

(c) The Base Section provides courses of twelve weeks duration, of which eight weeks is spent under nstruction in the School, and four weeks devoted to practical instruction in a base workshop

B2 Diesel engines
B3 Hull and power train, merican tanks

These courses are for 4th echelon (Base Workshop) personnel

Durin the eight weeks in the School, students will dismantle and reassemble the relevant equipmen , ol owed by runnin , testin , fault findin and inspections

In the four weeks practical instruction in a Base Workshop, normal overhaul jobs will be carried out in relation to the specific course being attended and to provid experience in workshop prac tice and procedure.

Part 2. War Diary

A M F.

27 : 19 : 1254

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

17 Mar '44

VIC L OF C [illegible] TRAINING INSTRUCTION N 157/1944
No 3 COURSE. LIST SCHOOL OF MILITARY LAW

1 Authority Ltr, SM 2633 of 13 Mar '44

2 Location ~~The~~ School of Military Law, DARLEY CAMP, 'ACCHUS MARS' VIC

3. Duration 17 Apr '44 13 May '44

4. Object To provide for present and prospective members of the AALC a refresher and general course in Military Law, Army Organisation and administration

5 Qualifications (a) Members of the A L C
(b) Officers of all arms who are duly qualified legal practitioners and who have attained the age of 25 years
(c) Other ranks of all arms who are duly qualified legal practitioners and who have :

(i) Had overseas service
or
(ii) Reached the age of 35 years but have not attained the age of 40 years and who are medically fit class A
or
(iii) Not attained the age of 40 years and who are medically fit class B

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

C L of C, Vic L of C Area 4

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, address and relationship of Next of kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 1000 hrs on Tuesday, 4 Apr '44 Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (AB) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

8 Pay Warrant for forward journey only to 'ACCHUS MARS will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge Course No 3 Legal School of Military Law"

9 Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO, SPENCER ST STA at 0715 hrs on Monday, 17 Apr '44 and proceed to 'ACCHUS MARS by train departing MELBOURNE at 0755 hrs. on that day

10 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant of the School on Monday, 17 Apr '44. Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration Batmen will not accompany officer students

11 Clothing In accordance GRO 208/42.

12 Text Books The following will be brought : —

F of L Note Books
A R of O Pens and pencils

13. Records All basic documents including F 140, I 5033, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who will be in possession of AB 83 and A/Book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43
NOTE: Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

14. Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

A Ballantyne Capt
Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

C Lgl O, Vic L of C Area	9	(1 memo)
CAMP COMD VIC L OF C AREA	1	
2 AUST M C GP	1	
R.A.S. STENCER ST STA	1	
COMT SO, DARLEY	1	
CAMP PAY OFFICE, DARLEY	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (FOR NO LEACH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
WAR DIARY	1	(1 memo)
FILE	1	(1 memo)
SPARES	3	
	25	

DMT/T2B(d)/4p8/5.

S.E. QLD R.E.T.C. AREA
HQ 22/102/43
SECRET

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, SC1

SM 2633

10 Mar 44

First Aust Army	(3)	Qld L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
		LHQ (Camp)	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)		

Copies for information to: Adv LHQ (3), OCTU, LHQ School of Military Law (3), LHQ 2nd Echelon (O), CGS (3), LGA, AG (3) DLS(3), QMG (4) (1 copy for DQLG II), MGO, Mil Sec (3), CFO (2), Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO Melbourne

LHQ SCHOOL OF MILITARY LAW
COURSE NO 3

(17 Apr 44 13 May 44)

1 LOCATION DARLEY CAMP, Vic

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of Military Law,
DARLEY CAMP,
BACCHUS MARSH, Vic

3 PERIOD OF COURSE From 17 Apr 44 to 13 May 44

4 VACANCIES are allotted as follows

LHQ (DLS)	7	
First Aust Army	10	(incl 6 for 1 Aust Corps)
Second Aust Army	2	
NG Force	8	
NT Force	2	
3 Aust Corps	2	
Qld L of C Area	2	
NSW L of C Area	2	
Vic L of C Area	4	
SA L of C Area	1	
TOTAL	40	

The DLS has suggested that the personnel named in Appendix "A" attached are considered suitable to be included in the above vacancies and it would be appreciated if formations could make them available

5. OBJECT o provide for present and prospective members of the AALC a refresher and general course in Military Law, Army organisation and administration.

6 QUALIFICATIONS

(a) Members of the AALC.

(b) Officers of all arms who are duly qualified legal practitioners and who have attained the age of 25 years.

(c) Other ranks of all arms who are duly qualified legal practitioners and who have

(i) Had overseas service
or
(ii) Reached the age of 35 years but have not attained the age of 40 years and who are medically fit class A
or
(iii) Not attained the age of 40 years and who are medically fit class B

7. NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rol s will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive 7 clear days before the date the course is scheduled to commence

(b) The School will be advised by Signal of any amendments

8. TRAVELLING

(a) Studen s will be issued with rail, steamer, etc, tickets for the forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge Course No 3 LHQ School of Military Law."

(c) Changes of unit location during the course will be notified to the School by the original formations

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Students will report at the School on the day the cou se is schedul d to commence

(b) Students arriving in MELBOURNE will report to RTO Spencer Street Rly Station at 0715 hrs on Monday 17 Apr 44 for onward movement to BACCHUS MARSH.

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING.

(a) Accommoda*ion and messing will be provided by the School

(b) Batmen will NOT accompany officer students

11 CLOTHING. See GRO 208/42

12 TEXT BOOKS. Students will take the following if available

MML
AMR & O,

also note books, pens and pencils

13. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO A598/43

NOTE: Forma*ions will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course.

(b) Food Coupons See GRO Q395/43.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"
to LHQ SM 2633
dated 10 Mar 44

PERSONNEL RECOMMENDED BY DLS TO ATTEND NO 3 COURSE SCHOOL OF MILITARY LAW

LHQ

NX 68479	Lieut	N.H. HAY	LHQ "G" Br (SD)
QX 19528	Lieut	H M YEATES	OCTU Woodside, SA

First Aust Army

VX 136953	Lieut	A.F CROTHERS	7 Aust Inf Bn
QX 26401	Lieut	E J.B ROBERTSON	First Aust Army A. Pool
SX 22768	Lieut	A K SAINGSTER	27 Aust Inf Bn
NX 105399	Lieut	J A WILLIAMS	HQ Torres Strait Area

NC Force.

ND 140610	Lieut	E F MILLERTON	114 Aust Lt AA Regt
NGX 303	Lieut	C M O'LOGHLEN	AA GAU
TX 8668	Lieut	R J LAUGHTON	47 Aust Inf Bn
VX 110202	WO II	DALL, T H.	63 Cypher Sec Milne Bay Base Sub Area
TX 57834	Sgt	PAYNE, N.R.	2/104 Aust GT Coy
NX 55994	A/Sgt	WATSON, D H.	2/12 Aust Inf Bn
N 21889	L/Sgt	CRUTTENDEN, D.P	1 Coy 1 Aust ARD
NX 23318	Bdr	IRVING, G H.	234 Aust Lt AA Bty

NT Force.

NX 87299	L/Sgt	LITTLE, F.G.B	HQ NT Force

1 Aust Corps.

WX 2638	T/Capt	T A. DRAPER	2/16 Aust Inf Bn
VX 36908	Lieut	A.R LOBB	2/8 Aust Fd Regt
VX 16418	Sgt	C.HILL, B S	2/9 Aust Cav (Commando) Regt
QX 14011	L/Sgt	CURLEWIS, F D	2/32 Aust Inf Bn
NX 136494	Gnr	STEWART, R M	2/1 Aust Fd Regt
VX 67993	Gnr	WEBB, J.H	2/12 Aust Fd Regt

3 Aust Corps.

NX 50131	Lieut	L.A STANLEY	2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt

Old L of C Area.

SX 3646	L/Sgt	SOLOMONS, P.R.N	C Coy, 13 Aust Per Staging Camp

NSW L of C Area.

N 318323	Sgt	ROBSON, H.W	HQ NSW L of C Area.

War Diary A. M. F 27 : 21 : 355

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1.

18 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 154/1944
SERIAL No. 6.
V D C COY AND POTENTIAL COY COMMANDERS
SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR TACTICAL SCHOOL

1 Authority Second Aust Army memo Tr. 4847 of 15 Nov '43 Tr. 5738 of 20 Dec '43 and Tr. 5798 of 20 Dec '43.

2 Duration Incl 5 May 19 May '44

3 Location Second Aust Army Officers School
"Studley Park",
MARELLAN N S

4 Object of Course To train V D C officers of and above the grading of Coy Comds or potential Coy Comds in their duties in the field

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows : --

Corps HQ, V D C 16

6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1600 hrs on Monday, 24 Apr '44. The service of each student's personal Mistory Sheet as per pro forma attached must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll, which should also show

(a) Whether students will be travelling through MELBOURNE

(b) Whether selected students are FTD or PTD personnel

7 Rail warrants (a) Each student required to travel through MELBOURNE to MARELLAN NSW, will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from place of residence to MELBOURNE by unit

(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to MARELLAN NSW, will be issued by HQ, Vic L of C Area.

(c) Each student who will be entraining en route will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from entraining station to MARELLAN NSW by unit

(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge Serial No. 6 VDC Coy and Potential Coy Comdrs, Second Aust Army Junior Tactical School"

8 Travelling Each student travelling through MELBOURNE to MARELLAN NSW will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Wednesday, 3 May '44, and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs. on that date ON MOVEMENT TO MARELLAN Students will then travel by train leaving SYDNEY CENTRAL STA at 1430 hrs, and change at LIVERPOOL to 1455 hrs train to CAMPBELLTOWN change at CAMPBELL TOWN to 1531 hrs train to MARELLAN, arriving at that station at 1551 hrs School transport will meet the train These instructions should be checked at RTOs office CENTRAL RLY STA after arrival in SYDNEY
NOTE Interstate students travelling through capital citits should report to LTD for rations and quarters, and if these are NOT available, they should obtain a certificate from LTD to that effect

9. Reporting All students will report at the School on Thursday, 4 May '44

10. Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the course All students travelling by rail must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Rly Refreshment Rooms

11 Dress & Equipment In addition to good uniform, students should take khaki working dress or an old uniform for field training

12 Books etc. Students should take the following books : --

Volunteer Defence Corps Manual Para 1 14
A T M 's
Mapboards and Tals if available,
T[illegible] sscs, [illegible] Pencils'
[illegible]ks

13. Pay Pay for Part Time Duty personnel will be paid at the School in accordance with V D C Standing Orders Para 20, sub para. 3. Payment of rank to commence from date of leaving centre to the date of return to the Unit centre The time will be calculated on the last train or coach leaving the home centre to connect with the time set down for the train travelling to the course, and similarly on the return journey subject, however, to the conditions laid down in para 14 of this instruction relative to break of return journey by P T D personnel

P T D personnel will be in possession of paybooks, entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or exemption

14. Break of Return Journey (Authority LHQ memo. 210437 of 1 Dec '43)

(a) PTD officers and ORs may, at the termination of schools and courses of instruction break the return journey and spend whatever time is desired at localities between the school and place of residence, provided that pay and allowances are only vailable to the date they would normally arrive home by the first train and/or steamer at the conclusion of the school and subject to the practicability of arranging suitable rail and/or steamer reservations (b) In cases where students wish to break return journeys, applications giving full particulars must be forwarded with the nominal roll to these HQ

15 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

A Ballantyne Capt
for Col GS
Vic L of C Area
15
3

DISTRIBUTION

SECOND [illegible]UST [illegible]RY	1
GQ[illegible] HQ VDC	6
SECOND AUST [illegible]MY OFFICERS SCHOOL	1
SO VDC (Maj OSBORNE)	1
2 AUST [illegible] C GP	1
RTO CENTRAL RLY STA. SYDNEY	1
RTO SPECIAL ST.STA.	1
GS	2
[illegible]MG	1
[illegible]G (O LEACH)	1
DFC	1
DMO	1
[illegible]R DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	4
	24

War Diary

A A F

27 : 29 : 294

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

16 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 158/1944
No 3 COURSE
LHQ ARMY WOMEN'S SERVICE ADMINISTRATION SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 33443 of 9 Mar '44

2 Location "GRONG GRONG" 637 Toorak Road, MELBOURNE Phone U 3327

3 Duration 17 Apr '44 20 May '44

4 Object To give advanced training in Army organisation and administration to Officers of Army Women's Services

5 Qualifications of Students Students will be selected from the officers as under:

AWS Matrons of hospitals, officers holding special administrative appointments

AAS Commandants, 'A' and 'Q' officers in Armies and L of C Areas

AWAS Administrative Officers

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows:

	AWS	AAS	AWAS
DDWS Vic L of C Area			1 (for WF 501577 Lt [illegible] M)
" " "		1	
AAAS " "		2	(for WF345002 Capt JAMIESON, E) (for WF43253 " ROBERTSON J)
		2	1

NOTE: Personnel named above have been recommended to attend if available

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Tuesday 4 Apr '44 Two copies of each student's personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8 Rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge LHQ AWAS Admin Course No 3"

9 Reporting Officer students who will be detraining at SPENCER ST will report to RTO MELBOURNE immediately after arrival. All students will report to the school not later than Saturday 1st Apr '44 Accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of the course Facilities exist at the school for tennis

10 Clothing The following articles additional to normal issue will be taken:

Uniform SD and drill
Working Dress
Personal necessities

11 Records All basic documents including AF 140, I 5033, A122 and A240 will be forwarded to the school under suitable arrangements or with the students concerned who will be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

12 Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43.
NOTE: Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by each student prior to attending the Course

13 Each Student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

A Ballantyne Capt
Col GS
Vic L of C Area
18/3

DISTRIBUTION

ASST CONT T MS VI L OF C AREA	1	(1 LHQ)
" " LAM S "	1	(1 LHQ)
D VIC L OF C A	5	(1 LHQ)
AS VIC L OF C	5	(1 LHQ)
COND VIC L OF C	1	
2 U T C GP	1	
TO S ENGR T	1	
L S CH OL	1	
GS	2	
G	1	(1 LHQ)
G (FOR O LEACH)	1	(1 LHQ)
DFC	1	
DRO	1	
DI Y	1	(1 LHQ)
ILE	1	(1 HQ)
ES	2	
	26	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, SC1

9 Mar '44.

33443

First Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	S A L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	W A L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)	LHQ (Camp)	(3)
NSW L of C Area	(3)		

Copies for information to: Adv LHQ (3); LHQ AWS Adm School (3); LHQ 2nd Echelon (10); CGS (3); LGA (3); AG (6); MS (3); QMG (3); ENGO (3); CFO (3); Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8; 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp; NTO MELBOURNE

LHQ ARMY WOMEN'S SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
SCHOOL No. 3 COURSE
(17 Apr 20 May '44)

1 LOCATION MELBOURNE VIC. PHONE: U 3327

2 POSTAL ADDRESS "Orong Orong",
637 Toorak Road,
Melbourne, SE2 Vic

3 PERIOD OF COURSE From 17 Apr '44 20 May '44.

4. VACANCIES Are allotted as follows:

	AAMS	AWAS	AAMWS	TOTAL
LHQ	1	2		3
First Aust Army		1		1
NG Force	1			1
NT Force	1			1
Qld L of C Area	1	1	1	3
NSW L of C Area	1	2		3
Vic L of C Area	1	2	1	4
S A L of C Area	1	1	1	3
W A L of Area		2		2
TOTAL :	7	11	3	21

The personnel as shewn in Appx "A" attached are recommended to attend if available Names of AAMS to attend the course will be notified later

5 OBJECT OF COURSE To give advanced training in Army organisation and administration to officers of Army Women's Services

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS Students will be selected from AWS officers as under: —

AAMS Matrons of hospitals, officers holding special adm appointments

AWAS - Commandants, 'A' and 'Q' officers in HQ Armies and L of C Areas

AAMWS Adm Officers.

7. NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments.

8. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail, etc , tickets (to MELBOURNE) for forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge LNR AWS Adm Course No 3"

(c) Students will move in time to arrive at the School two days before the course is scheduled to commence

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING Students arriving by rail will report to RTO MELBOURNE

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School

11. CLOTHING The following articles additional to normal issue will be taken:

Uniform SD and drill
Working dress
Personal necessities

12 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

NOTE: Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Seed Coupons See GRO 395/43.

13. SPORT Facilities exist at the School for tennis

(Sgd) W BANFIELD Lt-Col.
for
Lieutenant-General ,
Chief of the General Staff.

Appendix "A"
to LHQ 33148
dated 9 Mar '44.

LHQ			
FIRST AUST ARMY	NF 270365	Major C. MANNING	(ANAS)
QLD L. OF C AREA	VF 346562	Lt. K.M. FRADGLEY	(ANAS)
	QF 126161	Lt. L. LOCKE	(ANAS)
NSW L. OF C AREA	QF 266747	Lt. L. FORSTER	(AAMWS)
	NF 278362	Major J. WHITTAKER	(ANAS)
VIC L. OF C AREA	NF 388975	Lt. W DRURY	(ANAS)
	VF 345002	Capt H.E. JAMIESON	(ANAS)
	NF 45253	Capt. J ROBERTSON	(ANAS)
	VF 500577	Lt. D.M. SHERIDAN	(AAMWS)
SA L. OF C AREA	SF 64672	Capt D.M MAY	(ANAS)
	WFX 28554	Lt. R.A. WATSON	(AAMWS)
WA L. OF C AREA	NF 388956	Capt. E.M. CLANCY	(ANAS)
	NF 83955	Lt. V. WICKS	(ANAS)

A.M.F

War Diary

27 : 28 : 365

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

18 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 159/1944
MECHANICS M V BASIC FITTING AND WELDING COURSE FOR UNIT M V PERS
2 AUST T T C

1 Authority LHQ memo 17497 of 5 Feb '44 and verbal advice from GSO II Tech Trg (LHQ) Vic

2 Location No 3 A T T D, CAMP HILL, MELB VIC

3 Duration 27 Mar '44 8 weeks

4 Object of Course and qualifications of students This course is for trade grouped Mechanics M V serving in units and who require training in welding and in the use of hand cutting tools

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

D D E 4

6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name Unit, Name Address and relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1000 hrs Wednesday, 22 Mar '44. Two copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

7 Rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Chargeable Mechanic Fitting and Welding Course for Unit MV Personnel, 2 Aust Tech Trg Centre"

8 Reporting All students will report to 3 A A T D Camp HILL, ROYAL MK by 1500 hrs on SATURDAY, 25 Mar '44 where accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of Course

9 Clothing Students will bring :

Service Dress
Working Dress (two suits)
Boots, 2 pairs
Personal necessities

10 Records All records, including F 140, I 5033 B 122 and AB40 will be forwarded to 3 AATTD with the selected students, who should also be in possession of AB3 and Paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

11 Students should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

[signature]
C-1 GS
Vic L of C Area

15
3

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	7	AIR DLRY	1	
GSO II TECH T G (LEG) VIC	1	FILE	1	
2 Aust TTC EAST HILLS	2	STARDS	2	TOTAL 22
3 AATTD CAMP HILL	1			
2 AUST T C G	1			
GS	2			
AQMG	1			
ACMG (FOR O LEACH)	1			
DFO	1			
DRO	1			

War Diary

27 : 19 : 1253

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

18 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 160/1944
SPECIAL COURSE FOR RADIOLOGISTS AND RADIOGRAPHERS

1 Authority L.. memo 33863 of 9 Mar '44 and 34082 of 11 Mar '44

2 Location Showgrounds, SYDNEY, N S W

3 Duration 4 Apr '44 8 Jul '44

4 Object To train Radiologists and Radiographers so that these specialists will be available in sufficient numbers to fill vacancies on WEs and to replace wastage

5 Qualifications and Selections (a) Formations will select Students in consultation with DDMS and DDDS and preference will be given to candidates with previous knowledge and experience in radiology, physics, electricity and anatomy

(b) OR Students will be under 30 years of age and will have reached a reasonably high standard of education

6 Vacancy is allotted as follows :

	Offrs	ORs.
D D S		1

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , rank, Name Address and relationship of Next of kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these HQ's not later than 10 0 hrs on Monday, 10 Apr '44 Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll which should also show whether the selected student will be travelling through MELBOURNE

8 Rail warrants (a) Student who is required to travel to MELBOURNE in order to proceed to the School will be issued with warrant for return journey to MELBOURNE only by Unit

(b) Warrant for return journey (MELBOURNE SYDNEY) will be issued by HQ, Vic L of C Area

(c) Student who is required to entrain en route will be issued with warrant for return journey to SYDNEY by Unit

(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge Special Course Radiologists and Radiographers SYDNEY"

9 Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on Saturday, 22 Apr '44 and proceed to SYDNEY by train departing MELBOURNE at 1325 hrs on that date Personnel must be prepared to use his own messing utensils when served with meals at Railway Refreshment Rooms.

10 Reporting Student will report direct to Camp Comd, HQ, MS: L of C Area, Victoria Barracks RADDINGTON, NSW on Sunday, 23 Apr '44 Accommodation and messing will be provided under arrangements of Q, MS: L of C Area

11 Clothing In accordance GRO 208/42.

12 Leave General In accordance with GRO 598/43

NOTE Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by student prior to attending the Course

13 Records All basic documents incl WF 140, I 5023, B 122 and A 240 must be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the student concerned, who should also be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of T[illegible] endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

14 A copy of this joining Instruction should be handed to the selected student

[illegible] Capt
[illegible] ol GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

[illegible], NSW L of C Area (Camp Comd)	1
DDMS Vic L of C Area	5 (1 LHQ)
2 Aust [illegible] C Gp	1
AT Spencer St Sta	1
G S	2
[illegible] G	1
[illegible] G (MC LEACH)	1
D F C	1
D A C	1
[illegible]r Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spare	1
	17

AGS VIC L 1 & ARCH
27 19.125 3

DMT/T2B(a)/IW

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S C 1.

34882

18 Mar 44

First Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
I G Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	Tas L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)	LHQ (Camp)	(3)

Copies for information to LHQ 2nd Echelon (12), PA to C in C, CGS (3), LGA, AG (5), MS (-), QMG (2) (1 copy for DQMG II), GO (3), CFO (2), DGMS (5), Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Lvt & Tn Gp, RTO Sydney, Australian and New Zealand Association of Radiologists, BMA House 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney (3).

SPECIAL COURSE FOR RADIOLOGISTS & RADIOGRAPHERS

(24 Apr - 8 Jul 44)

Reference LHQ 33863 dated 9 Mar 44.

2 It is advised that the Postal Address of the course is

Showgrounds,
SYDNEY N S W

Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff.

DMT/T2B(a)/10a8/5

HQ VIC L of C AREA 27-19-1253

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S.C.1.

33863.

7 Mar 44

First Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
		Tas L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	LHQ (Camp)	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)		

Copies for information to LHQ 2nd Echelon (12); RA to C in C, CGS (3), LGA, AG (5), MS (4), QMG (2) (1 copy for DQMG II) MGO (3), CFO (2), DGMS (5), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO Sydney, Australian and New Zealand Association of Radiologists, EMA House 135 Macquarie St., Sydney (3).

SPECIAL COURSE FOR RADIOLOGISTS AND RADIOGRAPHERS (24 Apr 8 Jul).

1 LOCATION. Sydney, NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS. To be notified later

3 PERIOD OF COURSE. From 24 Apr 8 Jul 44.

4. VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follow:

	Offrs	ORs.	Total
First Aust Army (incl 1 vacancy 3 Aust Corps)		2	2
Second Aust Army		1	1
New Guinea Force		1	1
3 Aust Corps		1	1
Qld L of C Area		2	2
NSW L of C Area		2	2
Vic L of C Area		1	1
SA L of C Area		1	1
Tas L of C Area		1	1
Reserved (for RAAF)	4		4
LHQ (for DGMS)	4		4
TOTAL:	8	12	20

5. OBJECT OF COURSE. To train Radiologists and Radiographers so that these specialists will be available in sufficient numbers to fill vacancies on WEs and to replace wastage.

6 SELECTIONS

(a) Formations will select Students in consultation with D [illegible] and DDMS and preference will be given to candidates with previous knowledge and experience in radiology, physics, electricity and anatomy.

(b) Students will be under 30 years of age and will have reached a reasonably high standard of education.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS. Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to HQ NSW L of C Area to arrive 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

8 TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer etc tickets for the return journey to Sydney

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge Special Course Radiologists and Radiographers SYDNEY "

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. Students will report direct to Camp Comd HQ NSW L of C Area one day previous to the date the course is scheduled to commence

10 MESSING AND ACCOMMODATION. Accommodation and messing will be provided under arrangements of HQ NSW L of C Area.

11 CLOTHING See GRO 208/42

12 LEAVE. General in accordance with GRO 528/43.

NOTE Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

Food Coupons See GRO 395/43

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

A M F

27 : 29 : 298

War Diary

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

20 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No. 161/1944
COURSE No. 9
GENERAL ARMY ORGANIZATION AND ORDNANCE PROCEDURE A W A S
L H.Q. A.A.O C. SCHOOL

1. Authority LHQ memo 36643 of 16 Mar '44

2. Location LHQ AAOC School, BROADMEADOWS, Vic

3 Duration 1 May '44 20 May '44

4. Object of Course To train AMF WO's in General Army Organization and Ordnance Procedure

5. Qualifications of Students Students should have a good knowledge of Army Organization in General and Ordnance procedure in particular and/or possess educational or other qualifications of a sufficiently high standard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Course which is necessarily academic in character

6. Vacancies are allotted as follows : D D O s 6
I M PORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified in writing to "G" Branch, Vic L of C Area at least 7 days prior to the date on which the nominal roll is due at these HQ's

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name, Unit, No., address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this Headquarters not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday, 19 Apr '44. Two copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and must accompany the Nominal Roll

8. Rail Warrant for forward journey only to BROADMEADOWS will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge L H.Q. AAOC School No. 9 General Army Org and Ord Proc (A.W.A.S) Course"

9 Reporting All students will report to RTO SPENCER ST S.T. by 1400 hrs. on Saturday 29 Apr '44 and will then proceed to BROADMEADOWS by train Transport from the station to the school will be provided. On arrival at the School, where accommodation and messing will be provided, all students will report to the Adjutant

10. Clothing Students will bring with them Service Dress Cardigan Personal Necessities

11. Records All basic documents, including F 140 I 5033, B 122 and 240 will be forwarded to the School, under suitable arrangements, or with the selected students who should also be in possession of AB 64 and Pay Book, the latter entered and checked to date of last Pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

12. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43
It is requested that Units arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

13 Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

DISTRIBUTION

DDOS 13	(1 LHQ)	AMF (WO LE CF)	1
2 UST LC OF	1	DFO	1
LHQ & OC School	1	DMC	1
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	WAR DIARY	1 (1 LHQ)
GS	2	FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
AQMG D	1	SPARES	1 25

for Col GS
Vic L of C Area.

D[illegible]/T3([illegible])4p16/7

HQ [illegible] AREA
27 29 298

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

36643

16 Mar 44

3 Aust Corps	(3)	Air Mail	SA L of C Area	(3)	
Qld L of C Area	(3)	Air Mail	Tas L of C Area	(3)	
NSW L of C Area	(3)		LHQ (for DOS)	(3)	
Vic L of C Area	(3)		LHQ AAOC School	(6)	

Copies for information to - Adv LHQ(1), CGS(1), LGA(1), AG(1), QMG(1), MGO(8), CFO(2), O2E(10), QMG Mvts(1), First Aust Army(1), Second Aust Army(1), NG Force(1), NT Force(1), 4 Aust Armd Bde(1), WA L of C Area (1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,8(1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Rly Stn(1)

LHQ AAOC SCHOOL
NO 9 GENERAL ARMY ORGANIZATION AND ORDNANCE PROCEDURE (AWAS) COURSE
1 MAY 44 TO 20 MAY 44

1 LOCATION BROADMEADOWS, VIC

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ AAOC School, Broadmeadows, Vic

3 COURSE No 9 General Army Organization and Ordnance Procedure (AWAS) Course from 1 May 44 to 20 May 44 (3 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

LHQ (for DOS)	2	
3 Aust Corps (for DDOS)	5	(includes WA L of C Area)
Qld L of C Area (for DDOS)	4	(incl 1 for 12 Aust AOD, 1 for 13 Aust AOD)
NSW L of C Area (for DDOS)	8	
Vic L of C Area (for DDOS)	6	
SA L of C Area (for ADOS)	4	
Tas L of C Area (for DADOS)	1	
Total vacancies	30	

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the course

5 OBJECT OF COURSE To train AWAS NCO's in General Army Organization and Ordnance Procedure

6 QUALIFICATION OF STUDENTS Students should have a good knowledge of Army Organization in general and Ordnance procedure in particular and/or possess educational or other qualifications of a sufficiently high standard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Course which is necessarily academic in character

7. NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the Course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer etc, tickets (to BROADMEADOWS) for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Change LHQ AAOC School No 9 General Army Org & Ord Proc (A/S) Course"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING.

(a) All students, including those from Tasmania, will report to the RTO Spencer Street Railway Station on arrival in Melbourne

(b) They will then proceed by train to Broadmeadows.

(c) Transport from Broadmeadows Railway Station to the School will be provided by the School.

(d) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

Accommodation and messing will be provided by the School.

11 CLOTHING

(a) See GR 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Greatcoat
Service Dress
Cardigans
Personal necessities

12 LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that ~~Formations and Units of L of C Areas~~ Units arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff

A M F

War DIARY

27 : 29 : 294

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C 1

21 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 158/1944
NOW 3 COURSE
LHQ ARMY WOMEN'S SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING SCHOOL

Amendment No 1

Authority LHQ memo 68074 of 1o Mar '44

Para 6 has been amended to read :

Vacancies are allotted as follows :

	A A S	AAMWS
D D S Vic L of C Area		1 (for JT 501577 Lt SHERIDAN, D.I)
A T A S "	2	(for VF 345002 Capt JAMIESON, A E)
	2	1 (for WF 45253, Capt ROBERTSON, J)

[signature]
A/Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

SO1 CONT AAMWS VIC L OF C AREA	1
" " AAMWS "	1
DDS VIC L OF C AREA	2
CAS COND VIC L OF C AREA	1
2 AD, H C GP	1
RTO SPENCER ST [illegible]	1
HQ S AD SCHOOL	1
GS	2
AQ G	1
TIG (FOR FO LIAISON)	1
JFO	1
RO	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	2
	18

War Diary A. M. F. 27/10/414

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St.,
MELBOURNE C 1

22 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 162/1944

NO 6 COOKING COURSE

AAC CORPS - MOBILE WING AWAS, AAMWS AND MALE PERSONNEL

1. Authority AAC Corps memo of 20 Mar 44.

2. Location HQ 3 Aust Salvage Depot, Lorimer St, Fishermens Bend, Port Melb.

3. Duration incl Saturday 1 Apr 44 Friday 28 Apr 44.

4. Object of Course To train selected personnel as Cooks and to qualify selected NCOs.

5. Vacancies are allotted as follows

LHQ Signals	1	(for VX76868 Pte Crawford)
3 Aust Water Tp Gp (SC) RAE	2	(1 for VX21428 Cpl Baverstock W) (1 " N299060 Pte Schnider J)
DDME	3	(1 for VF395750 Pte Wills L 2/4 Aust Base Wkshops) (1 for VF391520 Pte Collvill T 2/4 Aust Base Wkshops) (1 for S1217 Sjt Fourer, Vic L of C Area Wkshops)
DDOS	4	(1 for S2637 Cpl Street 1 Aust Ord Veh Pk) (1 for NX4571 Sjt Paillard 2 Aust B.O D) (1 for VX4491 Sjt Rule 3 Aust B.O D.) (1 for V147252 L Sjt Howard 4 Aust B.O D)
DDST	2	(1 for TX1096 Pte Dunham J 120 Aust Gen Tpt Coy) (1 for NX90698 Pte Reoce J 120 Aust Gen Tpt Coy)
CSO Vic L of C Area	1	(for VF389562 Pte Waggin 65 Aust W/T Sec)
Salvage Control Officer Vic L of C Area	2	(for HQ 3 Aust Salvage Depot)
AWAS Vic L of C Area	3	(1 for VF509243 A/Cpl Marshall D 61 AWAS Barr [illegible]) (2 for 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn)
AAMWS Vic L of C Area	1	
GDD	3	(1 for V69151 Cpl McMillan) (1 " V315020 L/Cpl Grant) (1 " V147446 Pte King GH)
	22	

IMPORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified in writing to "G" Branch Vic L of C Area HQ, as soon as possible.

6. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name, Unit, and Name Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 29 Mar 44. TWO copies of each students Personal History Sheet (as per pro-forma att) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with nominal roll.

A copy of the nominal roll must , at the same time be forwarded to the Chief Instructor, AAC Corps Cooking Course Mobile Wing, C/O HQ 3 Aust Salvage Depots, Lorimer St., Fishermen's Bend.

7. Rail Warrants for forward and return journeys to MELBOURNE will be issued by units and endorsed "Charge No 6 Cooking Course AAC Corps Mobile Wing"

8. Reporting: All students will report to the Chief Instructor, No 6 Cooking Course, AAC Corps, HQ 3 Aust Salvage Depots, Lorimer St., Fishermen's Bend not later than 2000 hrs on Friday 31 Mar 44.

NOTE The Ingles St., Tramways' Board Bus which leaves the Railway Viaduct, Queen's Bridge c/r Flinders and Market Streets, Melbourne, passes 3 Aust Salvage Depots.

9. Accommodation and Messing will be provided by H 3 Aust Salvage Depot for the duration of the course.

10 Clothing and Equipment Students will bring the following

MALE PERSONNEL	FEMALE PERSONNEL
Service Dress	Service Dress
Greatcoat	Greatcoat
Personal Necessities	Personal Necessities
Boots, prs 2	Overalls (2)
Khaki Working Dress	Caps, cooks (2)
Note Books	Aprons, cooks (3)
Pen and Pencil	Note books, pen & pencils.

11. Records all basic documents including WP 140, I5033, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the nominated students. All personnel will be in possession of AAB 83 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

12. Instructors The course will be conducted by the following:

WX3498 W.O.I DONOVAN A.G. (Chief Instructor)
NX23339 W O.II COCKERELL W

13. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining Instruction before proceeding to the school.

Col GS
Vic L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION.

LHQ (for D"T)	for infrm	1	War Diary 1
AWAS Vic L of C Area	do	1	File 1
CSO Vic L of C Area	do	1	Spares 8
LHQ Signals		3	83
3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (AC)(RAE)		5	
DDME		7	
DDOS		9	
DDST		5	
Salvage Control Officer		6	re course and Vacancies)
61 AWAS Bn		3	
4 Aust AWS Trg Bn		5	
AAMWS Vic L of C Area		1	
GDD		5	
65 Aust W/T Sec		3	
DADAC Vic L of C Area		5	
Camp Comdt Fisherman's Bend		1	
RTO Spencer St Stn		1	
2 Aust MC Gp		1	
GS		2	
AQMG		1	
AQMG (for WO Leach)		1	
DFO		1	
DRO		1	

War Diary

A. M. F. 27/19/1258

"G" Branch
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE. C 1

23 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 163/1944
CLUISE No 6
AAES OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS LHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION

1. Authority LHQ memo 38513 of 20 Mar 44

2. Location LHQ School of Army Education, Glenfield Camp NSW

3. Duration 5 May 44 1 Jun 44

4. Object of Course

(a) To train selected officers and ORs of AA Education Service in the technique of Adult Education as it has been adopted for military purposes in correspondence course work vocational guidance and other allied matters

(b) To fit them for work with field and other formations by instruction in their duties and responsibilities.

(c) To qualify officers for appointment in Army Education Service either before or after attending OCTU Special Short Course

5. Qualifications of Students Students will be members of Aust Army Education Service or personnel selected for training with a view to transfer to the Service
NOTE Vacancies will exist at a later date for personnel serving as part time Unit Education Officers in accordance with GRO A 197/43.

6. Vacancies are allotted as follows :

	Offrs	ORs
DAD Education Vic L of C Area	1	1

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name Address and Relationship of Next-of Kin and whether students will be travelling through Melbourne should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Saturday 22 Apr 44. TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in every detail and forward ed with the nominal roll

8 Warrants (a) Each student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit

(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ, Vic L of C Area.

(c) Each student who will be entraining e route will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from entraining station to LIVERPOOL by unit.

(d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 6 Course LHQ School of Army Education".

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Tuesday 2 May 44 and proceed to LIVERPOOL NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date
Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Railway Refreshment Rooms.

10. Reporting All Students will report to the School Adjutant NOT later than Wednesday, 3 May 44 Accommodation and messing will be provided but batman will NOT accompany the officer student

11 Clothing—Students will

Uniform S D
Working Dress
Personal Necessities
P T Clothing
Swimming Costume

12 Equipment and Text Books will be issued at the school.

13 Records All basic documents including WF140, 15033, B122 and A240, will be forwarded to the School with the selected students, who should also be in possession of AAB 8 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement of taxation amount or exemption

14. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

Col G S
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DAD E	5 (1 LHQ)
LHQ School of Army	1
Camp Comdt Vic L of C Area	1
2 Aust MC Gp	1
RTO Spencer St Stn	2
G S	1
ACMG	1
ACMG (WO Leach)	1
DEO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	4

DMT/T2B(b)/9a17/NS.

27.19.1255

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, S01

38513

20 Mar 44

First Aust Army	(3)	Qld L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	
NQ Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	LHQ (Camp)	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)		

Copies for information to: LHQ School of Army Education (4), LHQ 2nd Echelon (10), Adv LHQ (3), OCS (3), LGA, AG (3), QMG (4), (1 copy for DQMG II), MGO, MS (3), CFO (2), D of E (6), Aust Mvt Contrnb Ops 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO Sydney

LHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION
COURSE NO 6
(5 May - 1 Jun 44)

1 LOCATION GLENFIELD, NSW

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of Army Education, Glenfield Camp, NSW

3 PERIOD OF COURSE From 5 May to 1 Jun 44

4 VACANCIES are allotted as follows —

	Offrs	ORs
LHQ		2
First Aust Army (incl 2 offrs, 4 ORs for 1 Aust Corps)	3	5
Second Aust Army	2	2
NG Force	2	4
NT Force	1	2
3 Aust Corps (incl WA L of C Area)		2
Qld L of C Area	1	1
Vic L of C Area	1	1
SA L of C Area		1
Reserved		9
		40

5 OBJECT OF COURSE

(a) To train selected officers and ORs of AA Education Service in the technique of Adult Education as it has been adopted for military purposes in correspondence course work, vocational guidance and other allied matters.

(b) To fit them for work with field and other formations by instruction in their duties and responsibilities

(c) To qualify officers for appointment in Army Education Service either before or after attending OCTU Special Short Course

6. QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS. Students will be members of Aust Army Education Service or personnel selected for training with a view to transfer to the Service.

NOTE: Vacancies will exist at a later date for personnel serving as part time Unit Education Officers in accordance with GRO A197/43.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive 7 clear days before the date the Course is scheduled to commence.

(b) The School will be advised by Signal of any amendments.

8. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to LIVERPOOL for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 6 Course LHQ School of Army Education "

(c) Students will report at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes of unit location during the Course will be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. Students arriving at Central Railway Station Sydney, will report to the RTO who will arrange forwar movement by train to LIVERPOOL

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Batmen will not accompany officer students.

11. CLOTHING

(a) See GRO 205/42

(b) Students will also bring

Uniform SD
Working Dress
PT Clothing
Swimming costume.

12. EQUIPMENT & TEXT BOOKS. Will be issued at School.

13. LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.

NOTE: Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary

27/15/869
"G" Branch,
HQ Vic of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE. C.1.

23 MAR '44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINT G INSTRUCTION No. 135/1944.
COURSE No. 18 DRIVING & MAINTENANCE
WHEELED VEHICLES, CARRIERS AND MOTOR CYCLES
LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION

AMENDMENT NO.1

Para 5 of the above Trg Instn has been AMENDED and will now read:

Vacancies are allotted as follows:

	Wheeled Wing 15 May '44	8 Jul '44
	Offrs.	W or NCO's
LHQ AAOC School B'meadows		1
DDST	1	3
Melb Fortress (for HQ Melb AA Gp)	1	
CSO Vic L of C Area (for 1 Aust Line Constn Gp)		4
	2	8

Col G S
Vic L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION

LHQ AAOC School B'meadows	3 (originals attached)
DDST	1 (1 Vacancy cancelled)
LHQ School of MECH	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
2 AUST M C GP	1
G S	2
A Q M G	1
A Q M G (for O Leach)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
AT DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	6
	21

War Diary

A M F

27/19/1259
"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

24 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 165/1944
COURSE NO 79 SERIAL NSW/1
TECHNICAL TRAINING OF SHOEMAKERS

1 AUTHORITY Landforces Signal Message Trg 15326 of 22 Mar 44 and LHQ memo 40228 of 23 Mar 44

2 Location 1 Aust Returned Stores Depot,
Roseberry Racecourse,
ROSEBERRY N S W

3 Duration 3 Apr 44 15 Apr 44

4 Object of Course To provide a special course of instruction covering boot and shoe repairing and rebuilding, the attachment of rope soles to selected uppers of unserviceable boots for use in Water Transport and other units, and instruction on the operation and maintenance of special boot and shoe repairing machinery

5 Qualifications of Students Personnel will be selected I C O shoemakers

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows

D D O S Vic L of C Area 3

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of next of kin, and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE, should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on THURSDAY 30 Mar 44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll

8 Warrants (a) Each student required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to SYDNEY will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area
(c) Each student who will be entraining en route will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from en training station to SYDNEY by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Charge Course No 79 Serial No7/1 Tech Trg"

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to RTO SPENCER STATION for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on FRIDAY 31 MAR 44 and proceed to SYDNEY by train departing at 1625 hrs on that date
Students will, on arrival at SYDNEY, report to RTO CENTRAL RY STA for further direction
Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Railway Refreshment Rooms

10. Clothing Students will bring

Uniform S.D
Working Dress
Personal Necessities
Messing Utensils

11 Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant 1 Aust R & D, Roseberry P ocourse, Roseberry not later than SATURDAY 1 APR 44, Accommodation and mes ing will be provided for the course duration

12 Records All b sic documents, including WF1 0 I50o3 and A240 will be forwarded to the School wi a located students, ho should I o bo in possession of A B33 and the latter entered and chec ed to date of last pa endorsement re t x tion amount or pmp

13 Each student should be i sued with a copy of t s jo instruction before proceedin to th S hool

Col
Victo E of

DISTRIBUTION

D D O	7	(1 mono)
GSOII(Tech) LHQ (NSW)	1	(fo
GSOII(Tech) LHQ (Vic)	1	(fo
1 Aust RSD ROSEBERRY NSW	1	(fo
2 Aust H C Gp	1	
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1	
RTO CENTRAL RLY STA	1	
GS		
AQMG	1	
AQMG (70 LANCH)	1	
DPO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 rec
File	1	(1 rec
Spares	2	
Total	25	

DMT/TNC(AP OC) 21/6

HQ VIC L of C
27.19.1259
E 18TH

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

40228

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE VIC 1
23 Mar 44

Qld L of C Area (c) Air Mail
S A L of C Area (c) "
Vic L of C Area (c) "
SA L of C Area (c) Air Mail
Tas L of C Area (c) "

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (1), CGS (1), LGA (1), AG (1), Q G (1), GO (3), C O (2), O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1), NA L of C Area (1), Aust Govt Cont Gps 1,2, ,4,5 (1 each), GSO II (Tech) LHQ (Qld), Vic Bks, Brisbane, GSO II (Tech) LHQ (NSW), Vic Bks, S dney (2), GSO II (Tech) LHQ (Vic) 339 Swanston St, Melbourne, PTO Central Pl Stn S dney (1)

TECHNICAL TRAINING OF SHOE ARMYS
3 APR 44 TO 15 APR 44

1 LOCATION 1 Aust Returned Stores Depot, ROSEBERRY N S W

2 POSTAL ADDRESS 1 Aust Returned Stores Depot, ROSEBERRY RACECOURSE, N S W

3 NATURE OF COURSE Course for the training of NCO Shoemakers and referred to as Course 79, serial 21/1 commencing 3 Apr 44 to 15 Apr 44 (2 weeks duration)

4 VACANCIES Are allotted as follows

Qld L of C Area	4
NSW L of C Area	2
Vic L of C Area	3
SA L of C Area	2
Tas L of C Area	1
	12

L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the course

5 OBJECT OF COURSE To provide a special course of instruction covering boot and shoe repairing, shipbuilding, the attachment of rope soles to selected uppers of unserviceable boots, for use in Water Transport and other units, and instruction on the operation and maintenance of special boot and shoe repairing machinery.

6 QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS Students will be selected CO shoemakers

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to 1 Aust RSD, Roseberry, NSW, with copy to GSO II (Tech) LHQ (MP), Victoria Barracks, Sydney.

(b) 1 Aust RSD and GSO II (Tech) LHQ (NSW) will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to SYDNEY) for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Course 79 Serial NSW/1 Tech Training"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at 1 Aust RSD before 2 Apr 44

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to 1 Aust RSD and GSOII (Tech) LHQ, Victoria Barracks, Sydney, by the quickest available means of communication

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at Central Railway Station, SYDNEY and report to the TO for further direction

(b) On arrival at 1 Aust RSD, Moore Park Racecourse, students will report to the Adjutant.

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

Accommodation and messing will be provided at 1 Aust RSD, Rose Bay, SYDNEY

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Working dress
Messing utensils.
Personal necessities

12 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 590/43

(b) Food coupons see GRO 305/43.

1 SYLLABUS

A summary of the syllabus is attached as Appendix "A"

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

23 Mar 44

APPENDIX "A"

TECHNICAL TRAINING OF SHOEMAKERS

COURSE 79

3 APR TO 15 APR 44

SUMMARY OF SYLLABUS

1. Workshop layout and disciplined method to be adopted in receiving Unit work for repair Issue of G 1033 against work not suitable for repair
2. Method to be adopted in Boot and Shoe stripping for repair and rebuilding.
3. Method to be adopted in grafting and laying new half sole to old sole men's and women's service boots and shoes.
4. Method to be adopted in rough rounding and channelling welted construction boots and shoes, also sealing channels after stitching.
5. Method to be adopted in attaching steel heel and toe tips and rubber quarter tips.
6. Use and maintenance of edge trimmer and finishing machine.
7. Use and maintenance of "Landis" Outsole Stitcher and "Blake" Sole Stitching Machine.
8. Standard method to be adopted for heel edge and bottom finish for all types of service footwear.
9. Method to be adopted in attaching rope soles to remade service boots.
10. Anatomy of the foot.
    Preservation of footwear.
11. General instruction on bench work.

War Diary

A M.F.

27. 29 280

"G" Branch,
Headquarters,
Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St.,
MELBOURNE. C.1.

24 MAR 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 110/1944

COURSE NO 2

L H Q. A A M W S TRAINING SCHOOL

Amendment No 2

Authority Landforces Signal Message Trg 15127 of 21 Mar 44

Para 5 of the above Trg Instr has been amended and will now read

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows

	POTENTIAL TRAINEE NURSES (PROBATIONERS)	NURSING ORDERLIES & POTENTIAL NURSING ORDERLIES	TOTAL
AAMWS Vic L of C Area	14	21	35

Lt Col G.S.
Victoria L of C Area.

Distribution

Asst. Cont. AAMWS. Vic L. of C Area	1.
A.M.C. Vic L. of C Area	4
2 Aust. C. Gp.	1
LHQ AAMWS Trg School Derley	1
RTO Spencer St. Sta.	1
Camp Staff Officer Derley	1
Camp Pay Office Derley	1
G S	2
A.Q.M.G	1
A.Q.M.G. (W O.Leach)	1
D.F.O	1
D.R.O	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spares	4
	22

War Diary

A M P

27/21/336

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area
539 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 164/1944 24 Mar 44
COURSE NO 42 WEAPON TRAINING SMALL ARMS
COURSES FOR VDC JUNIOR LEADERS' WING
SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL SEYMOUR

25 MAR 1944

1 AUTHORITY Second Aust Army memo Trg 463 of 14 Jan 44.

2 Duration 7 May 44 20 May 44

3 Location Second Aust Army Junior Leaders' School, Old Telegraph Road, SEYMOUR

4. Object To give Junior Leaders of VDC instruction in Weapon Training (Small Arms)

5 Vacancies are allotted as follows

HQ, V D C 20

6. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hr on Sat, 22 Apr 44 The nominal roll should show whether selected students are F T D or P T D personnel TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet as per pro formas attached should also accompany the Nominal Roll

7. Warrants for forward and return journeys will be issued by units and endorsed, "Charge Second Aust Army, Junior Leaders School, SEYMOUR, COURSE NO.42 Junior Leaders' Wing for V D C"

8. Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1850 hrs on Sat 6 May 44 The School will arrange transport between SEYMOUR RY STA and the School Accommodation will be available at the School for students who arrive prior to the commencing date of the Course

9 Reporting All students will report to the School not later than 1230 hrs on Sun 7 May 44 Late arrivals will NOT be admitted to the Course

10. Payment of VDC Personnel F T D. personnel will be in possession of paybooks entered and checked to date of last pay, and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or exemption Pay for P T D personnel will be made available at the School in accordance with V D C Standing Orders, para 20, sub para 3 Payment of rank to commence from time and date of leaving home centre to time and date of return, time being based in each case on the most expeditious means of transport available to ensure prompt arrival at and return from School

11 Equipment and Clothing Students will take with them to the Course items of equipment, etc, as set out below consistent with the Arm of the service to which they belong

Rifle and sling	Prismatic compass & case	Boots 2 prs
Bayonet	Steel helmet	Plates and knife
Pistol and case	Respirator complete	Fork and spoon
Ammunition Pouch	Groundsheet	Mess tin
Web equipment (incl haversack)	Blanket 1	Paybook
Water bottle	Working Dress	Return ticket
Binoculars and case	Greatcoat	Notebooks & pencils
		Relevant Books

Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficiencies (if any) signed by responsible officer.

12. A copy of this Joining Instruction should be carried by each student attending the Course.

Col G S,
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

SECOND AUST ARMY	2	(for infr)
HQ VDC	6	
SO VDC (Maj OSBORNE)	1	
Second Aust Army Jnr Ldrs School	1	
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO LEACH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 memo)
File	1	(1 memo)
Spares	4	
TOTAL	24	

27 21 336

SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL HQ SECOND AUST ARMY
JUNIOR LEADERS TRAINING COURSES FOR VDC
Trg 77/ /11
Trg AE
14 Jan 44

HQ Vic L of C Area (20)
Copies : War Diary (2), File.

1. LOCATION AND POSTAL ADDRESS

Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School,
Old Telegraph Road,
SEYMOUR, Vic.

2. COURSES

(a) A series of nine courses are to be held at the above School as follows:

Course Number	Duration		Nominal rolls to reach the School, copy Second Aust Army by:
	Date of Commencement	Date of Completion	
11	30 Jan 44	12 Feb 44	23 Jan 44
16	13 Feb 44	26 Feb 44	6 Feb 44
20	27 Feb 44	11 Mar 44	20 Feb 44
27	19 Mar 44	1 Apr 44	12 Mar 44
31	2 Apr 44	15 Apr 44	25 Mar 44
39	23 Apr 44	6 May 44	16 Apr 44
42	7 May 44	20 May 44	30 Apr 44
49	28 May 44	10 Jun 44	21 May 44
54	11 Jun 44	24 Jun 44	4 ~~May~~ June 44

(b) The following is the allocation of vacancies for each course

HQ Vic L of C Area

3. OBJECT : To give Junior Leaders of VDC instruction in weapon training

4. EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING : Students will take with them to [illegible] items of equipment etc, as set out below consisting of the service to which they belong.

Rifle and Sling	Steel Helmet	Fork
Bayonet	Respirator	Spoon
Pistol and Case	complete	Mess Tin
Ammunition Pouch	Groundsheet	Paybook
Web Equipment	Blanket (1)	Return Tickets
(including Haversack)	Working Dress	Note Books and
Water Bottle	Greatcoat	Pencils
Binocular and Case	Boots, pairs (2)	Relevant books.
Prismatic Compass &	Plates	
Case	Knife	

Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficiencies (if any) signed by a responsible officer.

5. NOMINAL ROLLS: [illegible] school (1 copy) and HQ SECOND AUST ARMY (2) copies to arrive on dates as [illegible] in paragraph 2 (a). Rolls are to show Army No, Rank, Name, Unit, name and address of next in kin. Formations and units will send a separate nominal roll for batman (see para 11).

6. TRAVEL :

(a) Return warrants will be issued endorsed charge Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, Seymour Course .. . Junior Leaders Wing for VDC.

(b) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School NOT later than 1200 hrs on the day the course commences.

(c) Changes of Unit location during the course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

(d) Return : The school will arrange movement with Movement Control Gp Vic L of C Area.

7. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING: Accommodation and messing will be available at the school for students who arrive prior to the commencement of the course.

8. TRANSPORT : The school will arrange transport between SEYMOUR RY STATION and the School.

9. LATE ARRIVALS : Late arrivals will NOT be admitted to the course.

10. PAY : Students and batman will bring paybooks entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or exemption.

11. BATMEN : Each formation or unit of Army Troops, sending officer student will send one batman to every three or lesser number of officers. The school will give trg to these men, which will include (a) weapon trg (b) duties of batman. The school will also allot them security duties.

12. LEAVE:

(a) General. In accordance with GRO 598/43.

(b) Food coupons. See GRO 396/43.

[signature]
Brig
GS Second Aust Army

War Diary
F.

27 29 282

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston St.,
MELBOURNE C 1
25 Mar'44

VIC L OF C ARE/ TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 113/1944

COURSE NO 8

GENERAL ARMY ORGANIZATION AND ORDNANCE PROCEDURE S.

LHQ & O C SCHOOL

Amendment No 1

Authority Landforces Signal ossage Trg 15606 of 20 Mar 44.

Para 5 of the above Trg Instr has been AMENDED and will now read

5. Vacancies are allotted as follo

D.D.O.S 7

ttention is drawn to pars 6 and 7 of the bove Instr nd it is requested that infmn sked for in par 7 be forwarded as soon as possible

Col. G S.
Victoria L of C Area.
25 Mar'44

Distribution

D.D.O.S.	4 (1 original attached)
2 Aust A.C. Gp	1
LHQ & O C Sch	1
RTO SPENCER ST ST.	1
G S	2
A.D.A. G.	1
DDG (O LEACH)	1
D.F O	1
D.R.O	1
War Diary	1
File	1
Spare	1
	16

27/28/363

A M F

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE. C 1

WAR DIARY

1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 166/1944
DRIVER MECHANICS COURSE FOR UNIT M V PERSONNEL
2 AUST T T C

1. AUTHORITY LHQ memo 17497 of 5 Feb 44

2 Location Driver Mechanics Wing 2 Aust Tech Trg Centre, EAST ST KILDA

3 Duration 1 May 44 3 Jun 44

4. Object of Course A standard course for upgrading Driver MT to Driver Mechanic MV

5 Qualifications of Students Students selected may be

(i) Drivers MT suitable for trg as Driver Mechanic MV and for whom a vacancy exists on the establishment of the Unit
(ii) Driver Mechanics MV who have not previously attended a Driver Mechanic's MV Course at an MVTTC, and who would benefit by such a Course

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows --

D D S T 4

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this office not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 19 APR 44 TWO copies of Student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

NOTE IN THE EVENT OF DRIVERS MT ATTENDING FOR UP GRADING, THE CO OF THE NOMINATING UNIT WILL CERTIFY AND SIGN THE NOMINAL ROLL THAT SUCH SELECTED PERSONNEL HAVE COMPLETED A FULL D & M COURSE

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Charge Driver Mechs Course for Unit MV Personnel 2 Aust Tech Trg Centre"

9. Reporting All students will report to 3 ATTD CAMP PELL, ROYAL PARK by 1500 hrs on SATURDAY 29 APR 44, where accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of the Course.

10. Clothing Students will bring Service Dress, Working Dress (2 suits), Boots, 2 prs, Personal Necessities

11. Records All basic documents, including WF140, I503a, B122, and A240 will be forwarded to 3 ATTD, CAMP PELL with the selected students who should also be in possession of AAB 8a and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

12. Students should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the school

Col G S,
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	9	AQMG (for WO LEACH)	1		
GSOII(TECH)LHQ(Vic)	1	DPO	1	File	1
2 Aust TTC ST KILDA	2	DRO	1	Spares	2
3 ATTD CAMP PELL	1	WAR DIARY	1	Total	24.
2 Aust M C Gp	1				
GS	2				
AQMG	1				

27/19/1260

A M F

War Diary

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

27 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 167/1944
NO 2 E M E STAFF COURSE LHQ & M E SCHOOL

1 AUTHORITY LHQ memo 10534 of 2o Mar 44

2 Duration 1 May 44 to 3 Jun 44

3 Location LHQ & M E School, INGLEBURN CAMP, NSW

4 Object To train EME's to enable them to fill appointments such as—
(i) Adjutants to commanders AEME
(ii) DADME and other Second Grade AEME Staff appointments on formations etc

5 Qualifications EME's not under the rank of Captain,

6 Vacancies is allotted as follows : DDME 1

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin, and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch, and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on MONDAY 17 APR 44 TWO copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the Nominal Roll

8 Warrants (a) Each student required to travel through MELBOURN to LIVERPOOL, NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ Vic L of C Area
(c) Each student who will be entraining en-route will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only, from entraining station to LIVERPOOL by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Charge LHQ & M E School, E M E Staff Course No.2"

9 Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURN will report to RTO Spencer St Stn for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on FRIDAY 28 APR 44, and proceed to LIVERPOOL by train departing MELBOURNE at 1615 hrs on that date On arrival at LIVERPOOL student will detrain and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Rd)

10 Reporting Student will report to the School Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on SATURDAY 29 APR 44

11 Accommodation and Messing will be made available at the School A batman is provided and will NOT be brought

12. Clothing and Equipment Student will take the following

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	Full Marching Order
Personal Necessities	

It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is sufficiently equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

13 Text Books Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary by the school.

14 Records All basic documents including WF1/0, I5033, B122 and A210 will be forwarded to the School with the selected student, who should also be in possession of AAB83 and pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay, and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

15 Leave General In accordance with GR0598/43

NOTE Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by student prior to attending course

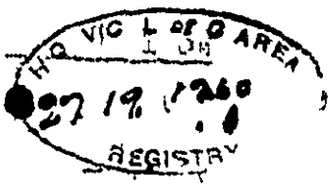
16. Student should be issued with a copy of this instruction before proceeding to the School

Maj G S ,
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDME	3	(1 LHQ)
LHQ E & ME School	1	
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO LEACH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	4	
Total	18	

DMT/T2C(AEME)2p20/4



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1.

40534

23 Mar 44

First Aust Army	(3)	AIRMAIL	Qld L of C Area	(3)	AIRMAIL
Second Aust Army	(3)		NSW L of C Area	(3)	
NG Force	(3)	AIRMAIL	Vic L of C Area	(3)	
NT Force	(3)	AIRMAIL	LHQ E & ME School	(6)	
3 Aust Corps	(3)	AIRMAIL			

Copies for information Adv LHQ(1), CGS (1), LGA (1), AG(1), QMG (1), MGO (6), CFO (2), MS (1), O2E(10), QMG Mvts (1), 1 Aust Corps (1), SA L of C Area (2), WA L of C Area (2), Tas L of C Area (2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt and Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rly Stn Sydney (1).

LHQ E & ME SCHOOL

NO 2 EME STAFF COURSE 1 MAY 44 to 3 JUN 44

1. LOCATION INGLEBURN CAMP NSW

2. POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ E & ME SCHOOL,
INGLEBURN CAMP N S.W.

3. PERIOD OF COURSES

NO 2 EME STAFF COURSE 1 May 44 to 3 Jun 44 (5 weeks)

4. VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows:-

	No 2 Course
First Aust Army	2
Second Aust Army	1
NG Force	2
NT Force	1
3 Aust Corps	1
Qld L of C Area	1
NSW L of C Area	1
Vic L of C Area	1
To al vacancies	10

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the course.

5. OBJECT OF COURSE To train EMEs to enable them to fill appointments such as

(i) Adjutants to commanders AEME
(ii) DADME and other Second Grade AEME Staff appointments on formations etc.

6. QUALIFICATIONS

EMEs not under the rank of Captain.

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course.

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge HQ E & ME School, EME Staff Course No 2

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School by the original Formation.

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Interstate students will detrain at STRATHFIELD station, take the suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL railway station and proceed by bus service to INGLEBURN CAMP (Aero Road).

(b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant.

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

(b) Mat[illegible] are provided and will NOT be brought by student officers.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Students will also take

Service dress
Personal necessities

Equipment

Students will take equipment as follows

Full marching order

12 TEXT BOOKS Text books and note books will be provided, as necessary, by the School

13. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43.
It is requested that Formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

(b) Food Coupons see GRO 395/43

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

War Diary
A M F

27/21/351

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1
27 MAR 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 94/1944
SERIAL 5 TYPE "C"
TACTICAL TRG OF OFFICERS OF L OF C TPS AND GRN BNS
SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR TACTICAL SCHOOL

AMENDMENT NO 1

AUTHORITY Second Aust Army Signal Message Trg 7634 of 24 Mar 44

It is advised that the above course has been CANCELLED

Col G S,
Victoria L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION

Second Aust Army	1	(for infn)
Second Aust Army Officers' School	1	(for infn)
Camp Comd Vic L of C Area	1	
GSOII Trg (Maj CONNOR)	1	
12 Aust Grn Bn	1	
AA & QMG (PW & Int)	1	
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
RTO Central Rly Sta SYDNEY	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO LEACH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	
File	1	
TOTAL	17	

War Diary
A. M. F.

27/29/287

"G" Branch
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1.

29 MAR 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 168/1944

SPECIAL COURSE FOR P.T SUPERVISORS AND INSTRUCTORS

AUST WOMENS SERVICES

1. Authority LHQ memos 32648 of 8 Mar 44 and 41561 of 25 Mar 44

2. Location 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn DARLEY BACCHUS MARSH

3. Duration 17 Apr 44 27 May 44

4. Object of Course. To train officers and NCOs of AWAS and AAFWS in supervision and instruction of PT for AWS

5. Qualifications of students. Special consideration must be given to the selection of personnel. It is essential that they be,

   (a) Specially suited physically for this type of work

   (b) Medically examined prior to attending the course and be in possession of an MOs certificate showing Medically Fit Class A1.

6. Vacancies are allotted as follows:

AWAS Vic L of C Area	8	1 for VF 397117 Cpl Hurton V 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
		1 " VF 396464 Cpl Stuart J 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
		1 " VF395978 Cpl Dougall S 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
		1 " VF 395972 Cpl Bec A 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
		1 " VF511776 L Cpl Fallow A 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn

NOTE Personnel as named above are recommended by [illegible]

7. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Name Unit, and Name Address and Relationship of Next-of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ s not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday 5 Apr 44. TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet as per pro formas attached must be completed in detail, signed, and forwarded with the nominal roll

8. Rail Warrant for forward journey to BACCHUS MARSH will be issued by units concerned and endorsed "Charge to (AWS) PT Course fo Supervisors and Instructors".

9. Travelling Students travelling through or from Melbourne will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA not later than 1300 hrs on Saturday 15 Apr 44 and proceed to BACCHUS MARSH by train, departing Melbourne 1347 hrs on that date.

10. Reporting All students will report to 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn DARLEY not later than Saturday 15 Apr 44. Accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration.

11. Clothing and Equipment Students will bring

Uniform SD	PT Clothing and Sand Shoes
Summer Uniform	Personal Necessities.
Working Dress	

12. Records All basic documents including WP 140, I5033, B 122 and A 240 will be forwarded to the School under suitable arrangements or with the Students concerned who shall be in possession of AAB 83 (all relevant particulars completed therein) and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

13. Leave General in accordance with GRO 598/43
NOTE Units will ensure that the maximum amount of ~~leave~~ as is practicable, subject to local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course.

14. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School.

GOT GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

Asst Cont AWAS Vic L of C Area	1	(1 LHQ)
AWAS Vic L of C Area	14	
4 Aust AWS Trg Bn Darley	2	
Camp Staff Office Darley	1	
Camp Pay Office Darley	1	
Camp Comdt Vic L of C Area	1	
2 Aust L of C Gp	1	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	
AAMG (for WO Leach)	1	
AQMG	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spares	4	
	34	

DMT/T2A(d)/11a24/NS.

HQ L of C AREA 27.29.28 REGISTRY

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

41561

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, SC1

25 Mar 44

First Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	WA L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	Tas L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)		

Copies for information to: CGS (3), LGA, AG (10), QMG (5) (2 copies for DQMG II), MGO (3), MS (4), HQ AWAS (3), CTO (2), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO MELBOURNE

SPECIAL COURSE FOR PT SUPERVISORS AND INSTRUCTORS
(AUST WOMENS SERVICES)
(17 Apr 27 May 44)

Ref LHQ 32648 of 8 Mar 44.

2. Vacancies as mentioned in para 4 of above memo are as follows.

	AWAS
First Aust Army	5
Second Aust Army	6
Qld L of C Area	5
NSW L of C Area	6
Vic L of C Area	8
Tas L of C Area	4
SA L of C Area	3
WA L of C Area	3
TOTAL	40

3 The personnel as shown in Appx "A" attached are recommended to attend if available.

Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff

Appendix "A"
LHQ Memo 41561
dated 25 Mar 44

	NO	NAME	PRESENT UNIT
Second Aust Army.	SF65023	Sgt ROWNEY, E	2 Aust Sig Trg Bn
Qld L of C Area	QF132167	Lieut J T PEARSON	Asst Comdt, HQ Qld L of C
	VF346586	Lieut F C NEWSON	Amenities Officer (WS)
	QF143179	Sgt FRANKISH, B	3 Admin Cadre, det AWAS Barrack, Atherton
		Sgt WILLIAMS	1 Aust AWS NCO School
		Sgt GOLDENSTEDT	1 Aust AWS NCO School
NSW L of C Area.	NF446856	Lieut A H F MACDOUGAL	2 Aust AWS Trg Bn
	NF443340	Sgt DICKSON, P	47 AWAS Barrack
	NF437643	Sgt SHARPLEY, N J	2 Aust NCO Trg School (AWS)
	NF443232	Sgt HUGHES, J E	2 Aust AWS Trg Bn
	NF453680	Sgt ATKIN, G J	4 AWS Admin Cadre
	NF392169	Sgt WILKEN, M P L	4 Admin Cadre det Amenities
Vic L of C Area.	VF397117	Cpl MURTON, V	4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
	VF396464	Cpl STUART, J	4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
	VF395972	Cpl BEE, A	4 Aust AWS T g Bn
	VF511776	L/Cpl FALLOW, A	4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
	VF395978	Cpl DYBALL, B	4 Aust AWS Trg Bn
SA L of C Area	SF64760	WO II GRAHAM, P H	53 AWAS Barracks
	SF63982	Sgt CLEMENTS, I M	5 Aust NCO School
	SF64901	Cpl MANNERS, H W	AAPC
WA L of C Area.	WF45277	Lieut P M HOWE	31 AWAS Barracks, LTD
	WF45420	WO II BROWNE, D M	No 6 Aust Trg Coy
	WF95150	Cpl WILLIAMS, M V	No 6 Aust AWS Trg Coy
Tas L of C Area.	TF150132	Sgt APPLEBY, E	23 AWAS Barracks
	TF150353	Cpl PARKES, R	1 Aust AWS Composite Unit
	TF150314	Cpl STEARNES, S	1 Aust AWS Composite Unit
	TF16396	Pte BOSSWARD, J D	District Accounts Office

DMT/T2B(a)/3p8/5.

27·29·287

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne, SC1

32648. 8 Mar 44.

First Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	WA L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	Tas L of C Area	(3)
Qld L of C Area	(3)		

Copies for information to: CGS (3), LGA, AG (10), QMG (5) (2 copies for DQMG II), MGO (3), MS (4), CFO (2), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Cp, RTO MELBOURNE

SPECIAL COURSE FOR PT SUPERVISORS AND INSTRUCTORS
(AUST WOMENS SERVICES)
(17 Apr 27 May 44)

1 LOCATION DARLEY, Victoria.

2 POSTAL ADDRESS AWS PT COURSE,
4 AWS Trg Bn,
Darley,
VICTORIA.

3 PERIOD OF COURSE. From 17 Apr 27 May 44

4 VACANCIES Vacancies will be notified to Formations and L of C Areas not later than 24 Mar 44

5 OBJECT OF COURSE To train Officers and NCOs of AWAS and AAMWS in supervision and instruction of PT for AWS

6 QUALIFICATION OF STUDENTS Special consideration must be given to the selection of personnel It is essential that they be:

(a) Specially suited physically for this type of work

(b) Medically examined prior to attending the course and be in possession of an MOs certificate showing Medically Fit Class A1

7 NOMINAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive 7 clear days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(b) Copy of nominal roll of students travelling interstate showing number, rank, name, probable date of arrival MELBOURNE and L of C Area in which serving, will be forwarded to 28 AWAS Barracks

8 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will only be issued with rail steamer etc tickets for the forward journey to BACCHUS MARCH

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge to (AWS) PT Course for Supervisors and Instructors"

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Students will report to 4 AWAS Trg Bn DARLEY two days before the course is scheduled to commence

(b) On arrival in MELBOURNE, students travelling inter state by steamer or train will report at once to ESO or RTO respectively for direction to 29 AWAS Barracks for accommodation whilst awaiting onward movement

(c) Or if necessary, for onward movement direct

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the school.

11 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT Students will bring:

Uniform SD
Summer uniform
Working dress
PT clothing and sandshoes

12. LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

NOTE Formations will ensure that the maximum amount of leave as is practicable, subject to local conditions is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food Coupons - See GRO 395/43

A.S. Kepping Lieut
for Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary.

A M F

27/15/882

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C.1.

23 Mar 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 169/1944
NO 10 CLERICAL INSTRUCTORS' COURSE
LHQ A A S C SCHOOL

1 Authority LHQ memo 40468 of 23 Mar 44.

2. Location LHQ AASC School, Osborne House, NORTH GEELONG
Phone Geelong 3482 or 3730

3 Duration 5 Jun 44--11 Aug 44

4 Object of Course To give selected AASC personnel a specialist course to qualify them as Instructors in "Q", TMT, and Supply clerical trg and typing with specific trg in method and sequence of instn

5 Qualifications of Students Students will be carefully selected NCOs, AASC personnel only, who have potential instructional aptitude. Where possible, personnel who have attended a previous clerical course or who have had wide orderly room experience should be selected

6 Vacancies are allotted as follows DDST 2

7 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 24 MAY 44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and accompany the nominal roll

8 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to GEELONG will be issued by units and endorsed, "Charge No.10 Clerical Course C/- School"

9 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to GEELONG by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1200 hrs on SATURDAY 3 JUN 44. On arrival at GEELONG, telephone contact should be made with the School (Geelong 3482 or 3730), making known the station to which the transport should be sent

10. Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant as soon as possible after arrival on SATURDAY 3 JUN 44. Accommodation and messing will be provided Sporting facilities exist at the School for tennis, cricket, football and swimming

11. Clothing and Equipment Students will bring the following

Clothing	Equipment
Service Dress	Service Protractor
Greatcoat	2 Note Books (one for rough notes)
Working Dress	
PT Clothes and sandshoes	Pen, & Pencils (incl coloured)
Personal Necessities	Ruler

12 Records All basic documents, incl W140, IS033, B122 and A240 will be forwarded to the School, under suitable arrangements, or with the selected students who should also be in possession of A383 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

13 Leave General In accordance with GRO 598/43
It is requested that units arrange that the maximum amount of leave, in accordance with GRO 598/43 and direct cable in accordance with local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course

14 Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School.

Col G S
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	6	(1 LHQ)
LHQ AASC School	1	
2 Aust M C Gp	1	
PTO Spencer St Sta	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO LDAC)	1	
DFO	1	
D O	1	
War Diary	1	(1 LHQ)
File	1	(1 LHQ)
Spare	1	
TOTAL	18	

L of C Ar

27.10.882

REGIS

DMT/T2C(AASC)21/6

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

23 Mar 44.

40468

First Aust Army	(3)	Qld L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	NSW L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	WA L of C Area	(3)
LHQ AASC School	(6)	Tas L of C Area	(3)
4 Aust Armd Bde	(3)		

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (1); CGS (1), LGA (1), AG (1), QMG (3), MGO (1), CFO (2), O2E (10), QMG Mvts (1); DST (3), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Rly Stn (1)

LHQ AASC SCHOOL NO 10 CLERICAL INSTRUCTORS COURSE
6 JUN 44 - 11 AUG 44

1 LOCATION NORTH GEELONG VIC Phone Geelong 3482 and 3730.

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ AASC SCHOOL,
OSBORNE HOUSE,
NORTH GEELONG, VICTORIA

3 TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS SERSCHOOL GEELONG

4 NATURE OF COURSE No 10 Clerical Course from 6 June 44 to 11 Aug 44 (10 weeks duration)

5 VACANCIES Vacancies for 30 NCOs, AASC personnel only, are allotted as follows

First Aust Army	3	Qld L of C Area	4
Second Aust Army	2	NSW L of C Area	1
NG Force	8	Vic L of C Area	2
NT Force	4	WA L of C Area	2
3 Aust Corps	2		
4 Aust Armd Bde	2		

Formations or L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the course

6. OBJECT OF COURSE. To give selected AASC personnel a specialist course to qualify them as instructor in "Q", TMT, and Supply clerical training and typing with specific training in method and sequence of instruction.

7 QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS Students will be carefully selected NCOs, AASC personnel only, who have potential instructional aptitude Where possible, personnel who have attended a previous clerical course or who have had wide orderly room experience should be selected

8 NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the course

(b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendment to nominal rolls.

9 TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to GEELONG) for forward journey only.

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 10 Clerical Course, LHQ AASC School "

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two days before the course is scheduled to commence.

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the School by the original formation

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) On arrival at Melbourne students will proceed by the first available train to Geelong or North Geelong and will telephone the school (Geelong 3482 or 3720) on arrival, making known the station to which transport should be sent.

(b) When no train is available on date of arrival at Melbourne students will report to RTO Spencer Street Station.

(c) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

11 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING. Accommodation and messing will be provided by the School

12 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Clothing

(a) See GRO 208/42.

(b) Students will also take

Service Dress
Great Coat
Working Dress
Personal necessities
PT clothes and sandshoes.

Equipment.

Students will bring the following

Service Protractor
2 Notebooks (one for rough notes)
Pen, pencils (incl coloured) and rule

13 LEAVE.

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave, in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practicable in accordance with local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the Course

(b) Food coupons See GRO 395/43

14 SPORTING FACILITIES Facilities exist at the School for tennis, cricket, football and swimming.

Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary

27/15/881

A M F

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 170/1944 30 Mar 44

COURSE NO 3

LHQ AASC SCHOOL FOOD TECHNOLOGY

1 Authority LHQ memo 21650 of 25 Feb 44

2. Duration 17 Apr to 10 Jun

3 Location ATTD, RAND WICK, NSW

4 Object To provide a standard course in food technology for other ranks.
NOTE Successful students will be eligible for appointment as AASC technical HCOs and will be transferred to AASC

5 Vacancies is allotted as follows

DDOS 1 (for TX12863 Pte OGILVIE, 2 must be QOD)

6 Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Next of Kin, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch", and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on WEDNESDAY 12 APR 44. Two copies of Personal History sheet must be completed in detail, signed, and forwarded with the nominal roll

7 Rail Warrants (a) Students required to travel through MELBOURNE to SYDNEY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit.
(b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to SYDNEY will be issued by Vic L of C Area
(c) Student who will be entraining en route will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from entraining station to SYDNEY by unit
(d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Course No 3 AASC Food Technology Course"

8 Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to "TO SPENCER ST" for rail ticket at 12 00 hrs on 5 APR for 6 APR and proceed to SYDNEY by train departing at 1625 hrs on that date. On arrival in SYDNEY student will proceed by tram to ATTD RANDWICK

9. Reporting Selected student will report to the Adjutant ATTD RANDWICK on Sunday 16 Apr accommodation and messing will be provided for the course duration

10 Clothing and Equipment See G O 208/43
Equipment Note books, pen, pencils, rule

11 Text books Scientific text books and precis matter will be provided

12. Records All basic documents (incl WF120, P2033, B122 and A220 will be forwarded to the School with the selected student, who should also be in possession of AB64 and paybook, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay, and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption.

13 Leave General In accordance with AO 598/43

/---

NOTE Unit will ensure that the maximum amount of leave in accordance with GRO 598/43 , and practical in accordance with local conditions, is taken by student prior to attending course.

14. Student should be issued with a copy of this instruction before proceeding to the School

Col G S
Victoria L of C Area
3/12

DISTRIBUTION

DDOS	3 (1 LM)
CI Food Technology Course,	
ATTD RANDWICK	1
2 Aust H C Gp	1
RTO SPENCER ST STA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for WO LmCE)	1
DMO	1
DRO	1
War Diary	1 (1 LC)
Filo	1 (LM)
Spares	4
TOTAL	18

DMT/T2(c) 25/6

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

41650

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S C 1

First Aust Army	(3)	Qld L of C Area	(3)
Second Aust Army	(3)	NS L of C Area	(3)
NG Force	(3)	Vic L of C Area	(3)
NT Force	(3)	SA L of C Area	(3)
3 Aust Corps	(3)	LHQ AASC School	(3)
1 Aust Corps	(3)		

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (1), CGS (1), LJA (1), AG (1), QMG (1), MGO (1), CFO (2), O2 (10), DST (3), QMG Mvts (1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Central Rl, Stn Sydney (1), GII Tech Trg (LHQ) Second Aust Army (1), GII Tech Trg (LHQ) First Aust Army (3), GII Tech Trg (LHQ) Vic L of C Area (3), Tas L of C Area (1), WA L of C Area (1).

LHQ AASC SCHOOL
NOS 3 & 4 COURSES IN FOOD TECHNOLOGY

1 INSTRUCTIONS Previous Joining Instructions issued for the above courses are cancelled All Joining Instructions for the courses will be issued by LHQ (DMT) only

2 LOCATION ATTD Randwick NSW

3 POSTAL ADDRESS FOOD TECHNOLOGY COURSE
ATTD RANDWICK NSW

4 TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS As for postal address

5 OBJECT OF COURSES To provide ~~a standard course in~~ food technology for other ranks

Successful students will be eligible for appointment as ASC technical NCO's and will be transferred to AASC

6 DURATION OF COURSES

No 3 Course	17 Apr	10 June	(8 weeks)
No 4 Course	15 May	8 July	(8 weeks)

7 VACANCIES LHQ has accepted the following nominations from the Formations shown

COURSE 3

FIRST AUST ARMY

NX 201118 Pte Savery A.W
NX 132974 Sgt Coates H.C
QX 26586 L/Sgt Clothier A L.
NX 200618 Pte Cohen J.B

NEW GUINEA FORCE

NX 80382 Spr Collings F J
NX 115608 Cpl Hudson V.
NX 57872 WO II Howell J.P
VX 140106 Pte McKenzie J P

3 AUST CORPS

NX 73944 Montgomery R W
NX 79618 Tpr McGillivra, P.A
NX 86132 Cpl Fagan V J
NX 86144 Tpr Combe P J
NX 79619 Tpr Warburton J.H.
NX 79620 Cpl Botham J.R
VX 133568 Pte Edge J.S

NSW L OF C AREA

N 199899 WOII Dowell U J
N 266490 L/Cpl Punch T J.
NX 18462 Pte Lawson J D.
NX 24605 Cpl Smith E R

QLD L OF C AREA
QX 38035 Cpl Vickery H Q
N 256742 Pte Smith C N

VIC L OF C AREA
WX 14863 Pte Ogilvie R A.

SA L OF C AREA
SX 35082 Sgt Holliday R E
S 15428 Cpl Harrison C L.

COURSE 4

FIRST AUST ARMY
NX 88389 Gnr McLaren I
QX 47660 Cpl McIntosh D R.
NX 152200 Pte Ball R A
NX 151391 Sgt Ryan P J
NX 97987 Spr McNair F

1 AUST CORPS
QX 31990 Cpl Crocke A S.
VX 69456 Tpr Palmer G F
VX 134808 Sgt Lucas A.

SECOND AUST ARMY
NX 101510 Tpr Thompson J D
V 18927 Gnr Power R W

2 AUST CORPS
NX 90330 Finros D J

NEW GUINEA FORCE
QX 18355 Sgt Tilley C G
NX 35953 Cfn Lewis W E
VX 37885 Sgt Seabridge E C
NX 87191 Cpl McFaddon J
N 275821 Pte Topes S G
QX 31465 Pte Earle R G

VX 76742 Pte Corbin H F
NX 101803 Cpl Elliott J M
NX 129132 Sig Ha K E
NX 120815 Gnr Falk D.
QX 31736 L/Cpl Beaver L G
NX 153586 Spr Harris G B

NT FORCE
N 266523 Cpl McPherson D C

NSW L OF C AREA.
NX 117262 Sgt Griffiths C T

3 AUST CORPS
VX 88000 Thompson M.D.

8. NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY Formations will notify LHQ (DMT) immediately by signal if nominees under command are not available so that re allotment may be made

9. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to Sydney for forward journey only

(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 3 or No 4 (whichever is applicable) AASC Food Technology Course"

(c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the ATTD SYDNEY one clear day before the commencement date of the course i e. No 3 Course 17 Apr, No 4 Course 15 May

(d) Changes in unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the School by the original formation.

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) On arrival in Sydney, students will proceed by tram to ATTD Randwick.

(b) On arrival at ATTD all students will report to the Adjutant

10 ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

) Accommodation and messing will be provided at ATTD

1 CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

(a) See GRO 208/42

(b) Equipment Note books, pen, pencils and rule.

2 TEXT BOOKS

Scientific text books and precis matter will be provided

3 LEAVE

(a) General in accordance with GRO 598/43

It is requested that formations and L of C Areas arrange that the maximum amount of leave, in accordance with GRO 598/43 and practical in accordance with local conditions, is taken by students prior to attending the course

(b) Food coupons See GRO 395/43

M F Bregan Lt Col

for Lieutenant General,
Chief of the General Staff.
25 March 44.

War Diary
A M F

27/28/365
"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE C 1

31 Mar 44.

VIC L O^ C AREA TRAINING I'STRUCTION NO 172/44
M^CHANICS H V BASIC ^TTING AND WELDING COU^SE
'O^ UNIT ^ V PE^S
2 AUST T.T.C.

1 AUT^ORITY LHQ memo 17497 of 5 Feb 44

2. Location No 3 A T T D , CAMP P^LL, MELB VIC

3. Duration 29 Ma^ 44 8 weeks

4. Object of ^ourse and ^ualifications of Students This course is for trade grouped Mechanics H V , serving in units and who require training in weldin^ and in the use of hand cutting tools.

5. Vacancies are allotted as follows D D S T 3

6. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Un t, and Name, Address and Relationship of next of kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1000 hrs on MONDAY 15 May 44 T^ O copies of student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll

7. Rail Warrant for forward jou^ney only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Char e Mechs H V Basic Fittin^ and Welding Course for Unit ^ V pers, 2 ^ust Tech Tr^ Centre "

8 Reporting All students will report to 3 A T T D CAMP PELL, Royal Park by 1500 hrs on SATURDA^ 27 Ma^ ^ where ^ccomod tion and messin^ will be p ovided for the dur^tion of the cour e.

9. Clothing Students will brin^

Service Dress,
Working Dress (two suits)
Boots, 2 prs
Personal Necessities

10 Records All records, including W^140, I5033, B122 and A2^0 will be forwarded to 3 ATTD with the selected students, who should also be in possession of AAB83 and pa^book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pa^ and bearin^ endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

11. Leave General in accordance with G R O 598/43.

12. Students should be issued with a cop^ of this Joining Instruction before proceedin^ to the School.

Col G S ,
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTIO^

DDST	7	
GSO.I Tech Trg (LHQ) Vic	1	
2 Aust TTC ^ ST KILDA	2	
3 ATTD CAMP ^LLL	1	
2 Aust H C Gp	1	
G.S	2	
AQMG	1	
AQMG (for WO .E.CH)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	
File	1	Total 20

War Diary

A I F

27 : 29 : 299

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE C. 1

31 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 173/1944
No 46 RECRUIT COURSE A W S

1 Duration Incl 3 Apr '44 1 May '44.

2. Location 4 Aust A S Tr Bn, DANDENONG

3 Object To train recruits for Army Women's Services

4 Vacancies are allotted as follows : --

HQ, Vic L of C Area	AWAS	31	
" "	AAMWS	11	
HQ, S A L of C Area	AWAS	2	
" "	AWAS	5	TOTAL 49

5 Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the each L for the duration of the Course

6 Travelling (a) Vic L of C Area personnel will proceed to BACCHUS MARSH in accordance with arrangements A/MG Branch, Vic L of C Area
(b) Personnel from S A L of C Area will detrain at BACCHUS MARSH at about 0800 hrs on Saturday, 1 Apr '44.
Transport from BACCHUS MARSH to DANDENONG will be arranged by 4 Aust Army Tng Bn

7 Syllabus Will be in accordance with directions contained in LHQ ltr 128187 of 31 Jul '43 Recruit Training Syllabus A.W.S

for C i/c 1 GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

COMT MILS LHQ	1
COMT MILS LHQ	1
H, S.. L OF C AREA	5
ASST COMT VIC L OF C AREA	2
" " " AWAS	2
MILG (C.G)	1
D.MILG (DEC)	1
VIC L OF C AREA AND VICTORIAN ARMY T.. al	1
4 AUST W.. TNG BN DANDENONG	1
COMT STAFF OFFICER DANDENONG	1
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE, DANDENONG	1
2 AUST M C GP	1
6 AUST M C G	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (F & VC L AREA)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	1
	28

War DIARY

27/29/300

A

"G" Branch,
HQ Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston St,
MELBOURNE. C.1.

31 Mar 44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 174/1944
COURSE NO 15
ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION A W S.

1 Duration Incl 3 Apr 44 15 Apr 44

2. Location 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn DARLEY

3 Object To train AWS personnel in Administration and Organization.

4. Vacancies are allotted as follows

4 Aust AWS Trg Bn 8

5 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention 'G' Branch", and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1700 hrs on WEDNESD 5 PR 44

6 Reporting Students will report to CO, Aust AWS Trg Bn, DARLEY at 0900 hrs on MONDAY 3 APR 44.

7 Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course.

8 Dress Service dress will be worn

9 Equipment Exercise Books, pens, and pencils will be brought

Col G/S
Victoria L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

4 Aust AWS Trg Bn DARLEY	3
HQ Vic L of C Area AWAS	2
HQ Vic L of C Area AWAS	2
CI, Capt H MOORE MUP CARLTON	2
GS	2
AQMG	1
AQMG (for WO L CH)	1
DFO	1
DRO	1
CAMP SO DARLEY	1
CAMP PAY OFFICE DARLEY	1
GSOII TRG (Maj CONNER)	1
WAR DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	2
TOTAL	22

A/ H. F

27 : 28 : 392

War Diary

"G" Branch,
Headquarters,
Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanston Street
MELBOURNE C.1

31 Mar '44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 175/1944
COURSE No 24 SERIAL VIC/37
CLERKS A & S

1 Authority Letter ref c 44225 of 30 Mar '44 from GSO 11 Tech Trg (LHQ) refer G T V 36/17/15 of 30 Mar '44 refer

2 Location Melbourne Technical College

3 Duration Incl 11 Apr '44 3 Jun '44

4 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

A AAS Vic L of C Area	1	
S Vic L of C Area	4	
D D A E	1	
D D L S	2	TOTAL 8

5 Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing Number, rank, Name, Unit, Trade, Address and relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these Hqrs not later than 1200 hrs on Saturday, 8 Apr '44 The Notice of each student's personal Military Sheet must be completed in detail, signed and forwarded with the nominal Roll

6 Rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by Unit and endorsed "Charge each Trg Course No 24 Clerks A & S Vic/37"

7 Reporting All students will report to 3 ATTD Coy MELB not later than 1000 hrs on Monday, 10 Apr '44

8 Quartering Students will be quartered and rationed at 3 ATTD, Coy MELB for the Duration of the Course

9 Records All basic documents incl A 140, I50 A, A122 and A24C will be forwarded to 3 ATTD Coy MELB with the selected students, who should also be in possession of A3 3 pay book, the latter entered and checked to date of last pay, and bearing endorsement re taxation amount or exemption

10 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

Lt Col GS
Vic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

HQ VIC L OF C AREA	3
Area A & S " "	9
DDME	3
DOS	5
GSO 11 TECH TRG (LHQ) VIC	1
3 ATTD Coy MELB	1
2 AUS T C Gp	1
ATO ENGCRK ST SEA	1
GS	2
AQMG	1
ASMG (NO LE CH)	1
DPO	1
DRO	1
CMF DIARY	1
FILE	1
SPARES	3
	35

27 : 15 : 864

"G" Branch,
HQ, Vic L of C Area,
339 Swanst n Street,
MEL ; URNE C 1

31 M r '44

War Diary

VIC L F C F TRAINING IN CTION No 176/1944
C U SE N 24
ENI C IC THE COU SE L T SCHOOL OF MECH

1 Authority L tter 1955 1 f 9 Nov 43

2 Location L ch 1 f ech ni tion, TY OUR.

3. uratio n 10 APR '44 22 r '44

4. bject of Course To train CO's of Unit and staff officers concerned with the su ervision of IT Training and/or peration, in their res ponsibilities and utie

5 Qualifications The f ll win cre nnel are eligible

(a) taff Officers wh se uties ertain t either trainin , eration, aintenance, r su ervisi n f T

(b) CO's f Units an CO's SC Cors not qualified as set out in L Q Circular 63 dated 17 r '43, ara 3 ( )

NOTE: Preference in selection will be iven to CO' of unit which have substantial numbers f I n strength

6 Vacancies are allott s f llows :

D a 1 (f r Lt-Col LDY)
D 1 (for Ca t. UR UL T, C)
2

7 inal ll in ulicate, sh win , nil, e, Unit an l e, ress and olati ship f "ext f in wi ll be ent re , "r r ntenti n "G" ranch" and f r r o to re ch these , not later than 1 hrs. n y, r '44 T c i s f ch student's cre nal i t ry she t ust be c leted in detail nd f rwarde with th n inal r ll

8 ail arrant f r f r r urney nly t LEY l will be issu d by unit and end rse , "Char e 20 son r icers IT ours , ch l f ech "

9 Travellin ch student tr ellin thr u h r fr L U a will proceed t SEY Y by train o rtin a E W S at 1050 hrs n TUESDAY 8 r '44 ch l tr s rt will be vailable at F U ST

10 rtin ll students will re rt t the ch l jutant on arrival nd not later th n 5 t 8 AM '44. ec tion, ressin n' bat en will be r vided and fficer-stu ent re vise t brin rolison

11 Cl thin qui ent and xt ks Th f ll win will be br u ht:

Cl thin	qui ent
Unif r	teel cl t
ers n l necessities	ns irat r
	ncils (incl c loured)
	Drawin terial

rkin ress is r vi e b the Sch l and such text b oks s are vailable will be su lied n l n.

12. Records ll basic cuments, inc ludin r 14 , 5053, 3122 and 24 will be forwarded t the ch l under suitable rran ement r with the selected stu ents who should als be in ossessi n of AB 64 (all relevant articulars c leted therein) and aybook, ent red and checked to t f l st ay and bearin endorsement re ration a unt r ex tion.

13. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

Col GS
Vice C of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

DDST	3 (2 LHQs)
DDME	3 (2 LHQs)
LHQ School of Mech	1
2nd Aust MC Gp	1
HTC S cheer Jt Sch	1 (1 LHQ)
GS	2 (2 LHQs)
A/JMG	1 (1 LHQ)
AQMG (for CO LEACH)	1 (1 LHQ)
DFO	1 (1 LHQ)
DRO	1 (1 LHQ)
War Diary	1 (1 LHQ)
File	1 (1 LHQ)
Spares	4
TOTAL	21

DMT/T3(d) 2p8/7 27/15/864

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF)

Headquarters,
Victorian Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S C 1

195581 9 Nov, 43

Adv LHQ	(2)	HQ Vic L of C Area	(50)
HQ Second Aust Army	(20)	HQ SA L of C Area	(16)
HQ Qld L of C Area	(45)	HQ Tas L of C Area	(12)
HQ NSW L of C Area	(35)		

Copies for information to CGS (3), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (3), CEO (2), DDE (10), CO in-C (6), E in C (3), LHQ School of Mechanization (4), QMG s (1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tptn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Railway Station (1), RTO Seymour (1), M S (3)

LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION
SENIOR OFFICERS MT COURSES

1. COURSE Senior Officers M.T. Courses Number of Course, commencing & completion dates shown by Appendix "A" attached

2. OBJECT OF COURSES To train C.O's of Units and staff Officers concerned with the supervision of M T. training and/or operation, in their respective duties and duties.

3. QUALIFICATIONS The following personnel are eligible

(a) Staff Officers whose duties appertain to either training, Operation, maintenance, or supervision of M.T.

(b) C O's of Units and C C.'s A.S.C Coys not qualified as set out in LHQ Circular 63001 dated 17 Apr, 43 para 3 (d)

NOTE Preference in selection will be given to C O's of units which have substantial numbers of M T. on strength

4. VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted in accordance with Appendix "A" attached.

5. LOCATION SEYMOUR, Vic

6. POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ School of Mechanization,
SEYMOUR, Vic.

7. NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal Rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course
(b) copy of the Nominal Roll will be forwarded to LHQ (MII) &
(c) The School and LHQ (DMT) will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

8. TRAVELLING.

(a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to SEYMOUR) for the forward journey only.
(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Change No Senior Officers MT Course, School of Mech."
(c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local Movement Control Group
(d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey

(e) Students will depart in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course commences

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

(a) Transport will be provided from SEYMOUR Railway Station to the School

(b) All students on arrival at the School will report to the Adjutant

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING

(a) Accommodations and messing will be provided at the School

(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by Officer students

(c) Officers are advised to bring valises

11. TRAVELLING CLAIMS

(a) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor

(b) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C O of the L T D , to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

12 CLOTHING Students will bring

Uniform S D
Personnel necessities
(Working dress is supplied by the School)

13 EQUIPMENT Students will bring the following

Steel helmets and respirator
Note Books.
Pencils (including coloured)
Drawing materials

14 TEXT BOOKS Such text books as are available will be supplied on loan by the School

15 NOTE Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these joint instructions

(Sgd)
M. J
for Lieutenant-General
Chief of the General Staff

SENIOR OFFICERS COURSES

APPENDIX "A"

COURSE NUMBER	COMMENCES	FINISHES	VACANCIES						
			SECOND AUST ARMY	L OF C AREAS					TOTAL
				QLD	NSW	VIC	SA	TAS	
11	29 Nov, 43	11 Dec, 43	1		2	6	1		11
12	13 Dec, 43	25 Dec, 43	2	2	2	4	1		11
13	27 Dec, 43	8 Jan, 44	1	3	2	3	1	1	11
14	10 Jan, 44	29 Jan, 44	2	3	2	3	1		11
15	24 Jan, 44	2 Feb, 44	1	2	3	2	1	1	11
16	7 Feb, 44	20 Feb, 44		4	2	2	1		11
17	21 Feb, 44	1 Mar, 44		1		2	1		4
18	6 Mar, 44	17 Mar, 44		4	3	3	1	1	12
19	20 Mar, 44	3 Apr, 44		4	2	3	1	1	12
20	3 Apr, 44	22 Apr, 44		4	3	4	1	1	13
21	17 Apr, 44	5 May, 44		4	3	4	1	1	13
22	1 May, 44	7 May, 44		5	2	2	1		11

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least fourteen days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

APPENDIX II

GSI/ /JDJ/2/3 pm

SECRET

SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

up to 1200 hrs 28 Feb 44

No 45

SECURITY OF INFORMATION

A. LEAKAGE OF INFORMATION

1 Mail for Units Returning to Mainland Whilst making routine enquiries at DRO, FS NCO was informed by a member of that branch that, recently, a large number of enquiries had been received from relatives of soldiers in NEW GUINEA, who had had letters returned to them Natually, anxiety was aroused as to whether (i) the addressee was a casualty, or (ii) the unit was returning to AUSTRALIA

Enquiry was made at Base Post Office and Maj DRAPER stated that the policy of the Postal Service was to deliver all mail to addressee When units were awaiting return to AUSTRALIA, mails were forwarded to the port of disembarkation.

Action Arrangements were made at DRO for the next enquirers to be asked to leave the envelopes to facilitate enquiries First fruits of this action were to hand when four envelopes addressed to a member of 37/52 Aust Inf Bn were handed in Although from different writers, all had been so addressed to the next-of kin of the soldier Enquiries are proceeding into the reason for this apparent deviation from accepted procedure, with its attendant dangers to security (Weekly Report No 22 31 AUST FS SEC)

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

B. SUBVERSIVE ACTION

2 Organisations

EUREKA YOUTH LEAGUE An extract from a letter recently sighted in censorship indicates that this organisation is still active in attempting to form contacts with members of units in operational areas The letter was written by a woman member of a suburban branch of the League (who had a namesake as an NCO member of the unit concerned) to the headquarters of the League, and included the names of some 84 members of one Infantry Bn. The names included the CO and many officers (including the IO), and although it was NOT definitely stated, it is felt that the list was furnished for the purposes of an approach being made by the League, and that the personnel named were NOT already members of the League

Comment The District Censor reports that, although the Communist Party has again been legalised since the formation of the League, the activities of the League have, if anything, increased in recent months

MORALE

3 Japanese Propaganda Extracts from overseas mails examined at the District Censor's Office indicate that the wireless propaganda broadcasts from Japanese short wave stations (particularly SINGAPORE) still hold a wide audience in this country The Japanese have adopted subtle tactics by interspersing between messages from PW to next-of kin in AUSTRALIA and ENGLAND, broadcasts of the news presented from their own angle, and messages, believed spurious, calculated to upset the morale of the PW's relatives in Allied countries. The following is a typical extract from one of many letters sighted in recent weeks sent from a woman in VICTORIA to an addressee in ENGLAND: " .. BETHA popped in this morning to tell me that a message came thro' from S'PORE last night from an U.S.S man called HYDE and in it he said 'ASTON also well'. I expect someone at home may have picked it up too & forwarded it on to Mrs. ASTON or she may have heard it herself Anyhow you can let her know in case she hasn't heard. BETHA listens in every night consequently one never sees her in the evenings". (FD 5984)

Comment Steps have already been taken by this HQ to counter this propaganda by talks given to the PWs' relatives by escapees from Japanese hands, and by officers of the Relatives Associations, pointing out the motive behind the Japanese broadcasts of the messages to relatives, and the manner in which propaganda is interpolated in these broadcasts.

D. SECURITY OF ALIEN UNITS

4. In connection with the reconstruction work in the op r cut at YALLOURN Power Station, following the recent bush fires, a det chment of 200 members of Ali n Employment Coys was sent o the area by this HQ Before the Alien Coys were d tailed for this work GS (Int) was approached for its approval, which w s granted, on th grounds that (a) although YALLOURN is a prohibited area, th troops would be engaged in the comp ratively narrow sphere within the open cut, and precautions w re taken to ensure that they did NOT roam into other p rts of the establishment, and (b) the members of these Coys wer more readily availabl and more physically suited to the work to be done, which was of heavy manual vari ty

The d tachment was accompanied by two (2) members of K Field Security Sec tion, who reported that, from all aspects, the work was carried out in a most satisfactory manner and to the entire satisfaction of the State Elec tricity Commission in r gard to th troops' conduct and willingness to work.

During th det chment's period of duty at YALLOURN, an effort was made by civilians to incite th army personn l to cease working by pointing out that they were being paid 6/6d p r da r as against the 4/ per hour paid to civilians Tim ly action by the CO of one of th units engaged, in pointing out to the troops the urgent n tional importance of the work in which they were eng ged, prevented any r action, and the propaganda was, consequently, without ffect (K FS SEC)

SECURITY OF MOVEMENT

5 The recent arrival of some 1000 Italian PW in MELBOURNE was attended by Field Security Pe sonnel from this HQ It is reported that, during the disembarkation at the pier civilian wharf labourers wer noticed in conversation with the prisoners, and it w s only after considerable pressure had been applied by the Commonwealth Po ce Officers that the wharf labourers desisted from their approaches to the prisoners Certain names were taken by the Police Officers, and it is understood that civil prosecutions may eventuate (Weekly Report No 42 31 AUST FS SEC)

SECURITY OF P W CAMPS

E. MURCHISON P W GROUP

6 On the morning of 26 ult 44, PWG 41636, Pte PEKa, Heinrich, escaped from MURCHISON P W Camp by stealing an army motor cycle from the camp A re liable report was received from the driver of an army ration truck that he was seen riding the motor cycle towards MURCHISON at 0915 hrs on 26 Feb 44, and a civilian has informed the Police that, on the same day, he gave a person answering PEKa's description lift on the Hume Highway from a point approximately 6 miles past EUROA to BENALLA. It is understood that many other reports have been received, and investigated by Security Service, but have been found unsubstantiated

It is considered highly probable that PEKa may have now reached NSW, and action has been taken by Security Service to forward full particulars to all States

F TATURA INTERNMENT GROUP

7 The selective searches of the quarters of Nazi leaders held in TATURA Internment Camp have been continued On 25 Feb 44, a surprise raid was made upon the office of the Camp Leader, No 1 Camp; at the request of the Camp Authorities, Commonwealth Secu ty Service, MELBOURNE, co-operated by supplying two officers to conduct the search. A thorough examination was made of all documents held in the Camp Leader's Office While NOT entirely successful in attaining their objectives, the searchers found a number of interesting papers, and impounded a large quantity of documents for examination by the Group IO Owing to the work involved in translation, NO reports on the contents have as yet been received.

G MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP

8. IO reports that a new system of parole for protected personnel has been introduced at this camp, whereby (subject to strict conditions) these personnel are permitted to move freely in and out of the camp without escort during daylight hours as a surety that the conditions of parole are observed, photographs of these prisoners have been supplied to the local

VDC and Police, with whom the IO has established liaison. (Int Rep No 78 MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP)

SECURITY CONTROLS

9 An officer from an AIF Infantry Bn recently engaged in operations in NEW GUINEA has made an enq ry at this HQ regarding souvenirs of enemy equipment captured by the members of his unit The officer stated that, at the outset of the campaign (in about November last) all members of the unit were officially informed that captured souvenirs were to be labelled with the number, name and unit of the finder, and forwarded to HQ, and that, after examin tion, those o NO Int lligence value would be returned to their owners through Bde HQ (It will be noted that the parcels were to be labelled with the name of the finder, and NOT the name of a person to whom the finder wished them to be sent) The officer pointed out that members of his unit had handed in at least 50 souvenirs, and that, although some four months had elapsed none have been returned. Consequently, he stated, complaints were being received from the members of the unit, whom, he felt, would NOT co operate in the same manner in the future, unless GS (Int) could assist by furnishing an official explanation It was explained to this officer that the large volume of souvenirs which would be collected during the course of a campaign would necessarily entail some del y in handling and examination, and that enquiries would be made through NG Force to ascertain if any would be available for return to the finders in the near future

J Thomson Capt
for Col G S,
Vic L of C Area
2 Mar 44.

Distribution

GOC, Vic L of C Area.
Col GS, Vic L of C Area.
Col Adm, Vic L of C Area.
GS (Int), Adv LHQ
GS (Int), LHQ.
MLOSS, CANBERRA.
MLOSS, MELBOURNE
Security Service, MELBOURNE
Second Aust Army
K Aust FS Sec.
31 Aust FS Sec.
War Diary
File
Spares (2).

JSF/ /JDJ/11/3 am

SECRET

SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

up to 1200 hrs 6 Mar 44

No 46

SECURITY OF INFORMATION

A. LEAKAGE OF INFORMATION

1. Mails for Units Returning to Mainland

Reference is made in Security Report No 45 to the return to senders of letters addressed to soldiers in NEW GUINEA. Further enquiries in this matter show that, in several instances, the soldiers have been granted leave, and have left instructions at their units for mail to be forwarded to their home addresses.

It is suggested that, to obviate concern of relatives and friends at the return of letters with NO explanation, units be instructed to hold such letters until sufficient time has elapsed for the soldier to arrive in the Mainland, to enable him to return to his home before the arrival of the letters. (Weekly Report No 23 31 AUST FS SEC)

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

B MORALE

2. The following extract from a letter from an Australian PW held in a German PW Camp is typical of many recently sighted in censorship: "The winter won't be too severe from all appearances. I had mothers parcel this week and yours last week, both sent in June. I keep on saying not to send any more but still they come so I pass on what I don't need. There must have been a reshuffle over our mail in Aussie as it has speeded up. I also hope some power gets to work re parcels from Mutual Stores, Myers etc. The games and books sent are a disgrace. marbles, contuck, blow football and books such as Donald Duck, Red Death to mention only a few. I know the people dont choose them so the stores unload their tripe. This is a wail throughout the camp, although we laugh it off. A lot of these arrived the other week and the boys brought the junk to my cubicle, and we had a grand laugh asking each other silly conundrums from books, how to play billiards was another. Do they think this is a C.T.A. Club."

Enquiries reveal that, while the selection of suitable articles for inclusion in PW parcels is made difficult by the many restrictions imposed by our and enemy censorship, and by the lack of suitable literature, the major problem experienced by MELBOURNE firms is the general inability of purchasers to understand the requirements of PW. Relatives in AUSTRALIA appear to find it difficult to understand that a man who, before the war, thrived on wild west stories, may desire some more serious and lasting literature after years of imprisonment, and in many cases would NOT accept the advice of experienced saleagirls in the selection of the contents of the parcels.

Action Taken. Referred to DPW & I, with a suggestion that advice be given to the PW's relatives through the various Relatives and Welfare Associations interested in PW.

SECURITY OF P W CAMPS

C MURCHISON P W GROUP

3. Escape of PWG 41656 PEKA Heinrich (See para 6, Security Report No 45, Vic L of C Area.

On 3 Mar 44, information was received that the above-named PW had been recaptured on 2 Mar 44, at HOLBROOK, N S W.

PEKA was interrogated by Security Service, MELBOURNE, and stated that ever since his capture in LIBYA he has had the idea in his mind to escape. About twelve months ago, he acquired map of Victoria, which he saw in a khaki coloured car at the MURCHISON PW Camp. He had made tracing of this map on some butter paper which he had obtained. It was his desire to get to SYDNEY, when he would decide his next move. During his travels northwards, he was given lifts in four or five vehicles, and, on approaching HOLBROOK, NSW, he was given a lift by a Policeman from HOLBROOK, to whom he offered the explanation that he was a Dutch sailor named Harry van ZILDERN, but, under further questioning, admitted that he was PEKA.

Under interrogation, PEKA was in NO way repentant about his escapade, stating that, before he escaped again, he would endeavour to get a greater amount of Australian money than the 6/ or 7/ which he had on this occasion He would NOT say, however, where he hoped to obtain this money

4. On 22 Feb 44, a search of Room 21, MURRINGILE, was made, with the following results: Discovery of wireless set certain parts missing; 2 daggers in sheaths; air hose made from tentage approx 17 ft in length; piece of 1 inch lead pipe, probably taken from building; 2 small sketch maps of Victoria (1 incomplete) The wireless set was sent to HQ, Vic L of C Area, for testing, and report on its efficiency, also information and description of missing parts (Int Rep No 78 MURCHISON PW CP)

D TATURA INTERNMENT GROUP

5 During a conversation with Intelligence Sgt on 23 Feb 44, Internee N 1316, WILCKE, W H, stated that the election of N 1096, BECKER, Helmut, as the new Camp Leader, was a foregone conclusion, and inferred that NO opposition was allowed. The election was held in the new Recreational Hall on 20 Feb 44, following the resignation of V 2011, SCHAUER, W as Camp Leader, and the attendance was only fair The retiring Camp Leader proposed BECKER, and this was carried unanimously, together with the location of S 3009, BOHLENS, O as Deputy Camp Leader.

In his speech, SCHAUER condemned all men who accepted release on parole and went to work for AUSTRALIA. He stated that they were traitors to the Reich. In a later speech, V 2127, Dr GRUBER stated that a man would be thought more of by his own country if he was under a headstone in preference to being released to assist AUSTRALIAN the war effort (Int Rep No 60 TATURA INT GP).

6 From correspondence recently received by various internees in the TATURA Group, it is noted that the batch of internees repatriated in July/August of last year have reached Germany safely, and have been sent to their homes It is of particular interest to note that, on arrival in Germany, they were all immediately sent to STUTTGART before being sent home It is known that STUTTGART is the headquarters of the Auslandsinstitut and the Foreign Organisation of the NSDAP, and it seems fairly obvious that these internees were all taken there for questioning regarding this country and the period of their internment (Int Rep No 61 TATURA INT GP)

E MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP

7 IO reports the following as additions to the list of those officers wishing to rejoin the Italian armed forces fighting against the Germans: Lt-Col TOCCO; Majors PIGNERI and SCANNAROTTI; PWIM Captains ROMANO and ANSALDO It is interesting to note that the first named is the Camp Leader in B Compound (Int Rep No 79 MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP)

8. During the week, the IO discussed escapee apprehension plans with the local Coy OC, 22 Bn VDC, who has volunteered to supplement garrison cordon with 44 VDC personnel. He has also made arrangements for a mobile patrol consisting of three cars and horsemen. A full plan is being prepared for approval of the Camp Commandant. (Int Rep No 79 MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP)

Major,
for Col G S,
Vic L of C Area.
10 Mar 44.

Distribution.

GOC, Vic L of C Area.
Col GS, Vic L of C Area.
Col Adm, Vic L of C Area.
GS (Int), LHQ.
GS (Int), Adv LHQ.
MLO, SS, CANBERRA.
MLO, SS, MELBOURNE.
Security Service, MELBOURNE.
Second Aust Army.
K Aust FS Sec.
31 Aust FS Sec. File.
Hors/Diary. Spares (2)

GSI/ /SEC8/17/3 am. SECRET

SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF S AREA

up to 1200 hrs 13 Mar 44

No 47

SECRET

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

A Morale

The following extract of a letter written by a member of of an A A Unit in Australia gives some idea of the reaction of tps in forward areas to the dehydrated rations supplied to them :

" What do you mean by torturing me like that telling me about that nice juicy steak. I nearly forget what it tastes like We have been living on tinned and dehydrated stuff for months now. Has fresh spuds for dinner today first time in weeks. We haven't had any fresh meat for about three weeks By jove, all this bosh they put over about dehydrated food being as good as fresh It makes me wild as it is only a detriment to our war effort as 75% of it is thrown away All that manpower used in growing, processing and transporting it up here wasted Don't think I'm exaggerating, because that is not the case I reckon they should give us chaps a double lot of ration tickets when we are on leave to recuperate a bit I'm that way now that if I eat their darned M & V for breakfast I feel sick for the rest of the day . "

SECURITY OF MATERIAL

B. Loss of Equipment

The loss of three portable wireless sets, usually known as "Walkie Talkie" sets, from 3 BOD, Wilson St, ALBURY, has been reported by members of the detachment of "K" FS Sec stationed in that area. All inquiries indicate that the sets have been stolen, since the possibility of a clerical error through careless checking was investigated without result Members of the SIB and CIB have carried out extensive inquiries, including a search of th personnel employed at the store, but so far without result.

Civil and army branches of Police, SIB, Provost and FS in Victoria and NSW have been advised of the loss and investigations are proceeding Any further security measures instituted at the store would interfere with rather than assist the working of th depot ("K" FS Sec)

SECURITY OF MOVEMENT

S Movement of internees to Loveday

On 7 Mar 44, the movement of 47 internees -- UK Italians, UK Germans and Local Internees -- took place from No 2 Camp Tatura to Loveday In condid r ation of the nature of the internee personnel involved -- some of the worst types --sp cial precautions were taken for th security of the actual movement The escort was accompanied by a representative of Commonwealth Security Service and an NCO of Aust Int Corps, who were r sponsible that no contact was made between internees and civilians and for the general security of the movement One instance was reported where a civilian attempted to contact one of the draft, but he was prevented and his particulars sent to Security Service for subsequent investigation. For the rest of the journey, NO contacts or attempts at contact were made and the security personnel accompanying the draft report that the move was accomplished without further incident.

SECURITY OF PW & INTERNMENT CAMPS

D MURCHISON PW GROUP

1. I O Murchison this week reports a demonstration on the part of Italian PW in "C" Compound. The root cause was apparently the desire of these PW to have their canteen hours changed. A dep tation from among their number waited on their M O, Lieut. PAURI, who subsequently himself went to the Italian camp leader and demanded that the hours be altered. This the camp leader refused to do, stating that the hours had been fixed by the Camp Commandant and he intended to stick to them. On the following day (6 Mar 44) the Camp Leader asked to be relieved of his position. The Camp Commandant refused to do this, and pointed out to Dr PAURI that he, as a protected person, had NO administrative function

in the camp PAURI was eventually convinced of the error of his ways and the Camp Commandant called a parade of PW for 1800 hrs, to inform them that PAURI had admitted himself in the wrong and that the Camp Commandant would not accede to the replacement of the present camp leader However, while the Camp Commandant was interviewing two representatives of the malcontent group, the remainder of the PW started to demonstrate and were dispersed by armed guards

Subsequently Dr PAURI was removed to another compound and the Camp Leader re affirmed in his position I O Murchison reports that the whole demonstration was organised by a very small minority and a very close watch is being kept on the activities of this group

2 At approximately 1815 hrs on 12 Mar 44 two German Officers, PWG 42045 Capt Gunther BIESING and PWG 42047 Capt. Werner KAUPISCH, effected their escape from Dhurringile PW (Officers) Camp It is believed the escape was made through the wire surrounding the camp, during a severe dust storm These two men are members of the German Air Force and, while they are at large, there is a possibility that they may make an attempt to enter an aerodrome to steal or damage aircraft Area Officers and Air Force HQ Southern Area have been advised and Police and Security Service are co-operating in the search for the two escapees
(Int Sec Murchison Report)

E TATURA INTERNMENT CAMPS

From No 2 Internment Camp, Tatura, comes this week a report of a letter written by one T GILHOOLEY, of 9 Clifton St, Prospect, S A to N 1634 STEPHENSEN P R, an internee of the Australia First Movement

The letter contains the following paragraph :

" . You know, of course, that John and Les are out now, and I suppose you'll also be free by the time this arrives I have heard that your camp goes back to Loveday this week "

The envelope is addressed : "P R STEPHENSEN, Australian Patriot "

The interest of this letter lies in the fact that GILHOOLEY was himself an internee until recently, but now appears to be in a position to obtain info regarding the movement of internees interstate, either by legal or underground means The movement referred to actually took place on 7 Mar 44 (vide para C) and the I O at Tatura points out in his report that, whereas the advice of movement reached the camp HQ on 5 Mar 44, GILHOOLEY in Adelaide apparently knew all about it on or before 29 Feb 44, the date of his letter This points to a serious leakage of information from some source

(Tatura Camp Report No 59)

F MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP

Int. Sec Myrtleford this week reports that one Cpl. HICKS, returning from guard duty at 106 AGH Bonegilla, brought back two copies of a newspaper entitled "CORRIERE DEL POPOLO", a Communist paper, printed in Italian and published in California. This had apparently been handed to the hospital staff for delivery to PW patients (several Italian PW are being treated there) The aim of the paper can be gauged from the heading ---" Published in defence of the rights of the Italian workers on the Pacific Coast" The identity of the donor is NOT known. (Myrtleford Camp report)

Major
for Col G S
Vic L of C Area.
17 Mar 44

Distribution

G O C, Vic L of C Area
Col G S, Vic L of C Area
Col Adm, Vic L of C Area
GS(Int), LHQ
GS(Int), Adv LHQ
MLO (SS) CANBERRA
MLO (SS) MELBOURNE
Security Service, MELBOURNE
Second Aust Army
a Aust FS Sec
31 Aust FS Sec
na. Diary

File
Spares (2)

GSI/ /EKH/23/3 am

SECRET

SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

up to 1200 hrs 20 Mar 44

No 48

SECURITY OF INFORMATION

A Leakage of Information

(1) Review of censorship extracts over the past week has revealed the keen interest shown by returning members of the services as to the future destination and employment of their formations Speculation on this subject has also been rife among civilians and several cases of incautious chatter regarding the present movements and ultimate destination of the AIF divisions have been referred to Commonwealth Security Service for action

SECURITY OF PW CAMPS

B Murchison PW Group

(2) Int Sec MURCHISON reports another attempt at escape on 17 Mar 44. At 2100 hrs on that date a shot was fired by the sentry on No 13 post (in the main race) and was followed by two further shots The searchlight in the nearest tower was put into action and revealed four (4) German PW from "B" Compound in the main race just outside the wire leading into "C" Compound. The four PW --- PWG.41292 HARTLIEB G, PWG.41186 ENGELHARDT F, PWG.41963 WOLM K and PWGA. 88024 LANKNER K --- were carrying well filled packs They were taken to the guard room, searched and placed in the detention cells A count of the compound was carried out and it was confirmed that these four were the only ones missing. An inspection of the wire revealed that 4 strands of the man fence wire had been cut and also two strands on either side of the concertina wire ---apparently the PW had passed over the top of the concertina wire A further inspection of the wire enclosing "C" Compound showed that 2 strands of the outside fence had been cut, and just inside the wire a pair of bolt cutters, which had evidently been used to cut the wire, were found.

A search of their packs, each of which was over 30 lbs in weight, showed that these men were well stocked with food, and the map they carried of Victoria and the Riverina showed ALBURY and WAGGA WAGGA underlined in blue pencil. A subsequent search of the PW's clothing brought to light a considerable amount of money --- in all £18 in notes and 11/ in silver Some of the notes were found sewn in the top seam of the trousers the PW were wearing and inside the lining of one cap

The way in which the escape was attempted shows clearly the plan the men had in mind. Had they succeeding in getting into "C" Compound, there appears to be no doubt that their idea was to go through that compound and effect their escape by cutting the wire on the outside of that compound. The fact that a dance was in progress in the camp evidently influenced them in making the attempt on that particular night, as it is apparent that the PW considered the attention of the sentries might be distracted by the music from the hall.

It will be recalled that HARTLIEB has been previously involved in escape attempts from this camp (Murchison Intrep 81)

(3) MURCHISON PW CAMP has just regained the two German PW Officers reported missing in Security Report No.47 These two men, both Luftwaffe officers, were recaptured by civil police at TOCUMWAL, NSW, on 22 Mar 44, and returned to MURRINGILE Camp, whence they had escaped on 12 Mar 44. When recaptured, one had £5 6.6 in cash and the other 16/ They were apprehended when asking a civilian on the TOCUMWAL station to buy them tickets to SYDNEY, and failure to produce identity cards brought about their downfall.

C Tatura Internment Camps

(4) In Security Report No.44, para C (6), the receipt by Dr J H BECKER of a copy of "KHAKI & GREEN", the official AMF journal, was reported. The sender of this publication has now been identified as one ' Hock PRICE', the brother in law of Dr BECKER, at present serving with the RAAF This info has been referred to GS(Int) LHQ for forwarding to RAAF

D Myrtleford PW Camp

(5) Int Sec MYRTLEFORD, reports that the transfer of 53 officers and 11 O/Rs who have professed their loyalty to the King of Italy was effected during the week from "A" Compound to "B" Compound The officers comprised 2 Lt Cols, 4 Capts, 10 Lieuts and 37 2/Lieuts This movement has been ordered by the Camp Command ant to ease the tension between the Royalist and Fascist groups of officers, which, during the past month, caused num ro s incidents All Royalist officers transferred who have been spoken to express their gratitude for being removed to the more congenial atmosphere of "B" Compound No reaction has been noted from the remaining members of "A" Compound the appear to be quite indifferent to the movement

(Myrtleford Intrep 81)

SECURITY CONTROLS

E Security Education of Troops

(6) Considerable strides have been made in the arrangements for the security education of tps and VDC in the Albury, Seymour and Southern areas of the state Since the security films available from army sources have already been seen and re seen by approximately 70% of any audience of tps in this area, OC "K" FS Sec has estab shed liaison with RAAF, who have co-operated with the loan of all security films used by them. AES have also helped with the loan of a projecto and an operator for it It is intended to show security films to tps with lectures interspersed, so that every possible interest will be maintained in those attending the parades An itinerary has been arranged for the screening o these new films, and a start was made in the Albury area on 20 Mar 44.

In conjunction with AE3, the RAAF security film 'COMBAT COUNTER INTELLIGENCE' was recently shown to personnel of 3 Aust Water Tpt (Small Craft) RAE, following the completion of a series of lectures by members of "K" FS Sec, The showing of the film was preceded by a short talk by the JSO

("K" FS Sec Report 57)

(7) The finding of an Italian language Communist newspaper in the possession of a PW in 106 AGH Bonegilla was reported in Security Report No 47 (para F) This matter has now been followed up by the FS detachment in the ALBURY area, who have approached the adjt of 106 AGH, asking him to warn his staff to hand in to Orderly Room all articles of any description handed to them for d livery to PW in the hospital. The identity of the person who handed in the paper in question in the first place, has not, however, been established.

("K" FS Report 58)

Major
for Col G S
Vic L of C Area
24 Mar 44

Distribution

G O C, Vic L of C Area
Col G S, Vic L of C Area
C Adm, Vic L of C Area
GS (Int), LHQ
GC (Int) Adv LHQ
ALO (Se) CANBERRA
MLO (SS), MELBOURNE
Security Service, MELBOURNE
Second Aust Army
"K" Aust FS Sec
31 Aust FS Sec
War Diary
File
Spares (2)

GSI/ /ERH/1/4 am. SECRET

SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

up to 1200 hrs 27 Mar 44

No 49

SECURITY OF INFORMATION

A LEAKAGE OF INFORMATION

1 Concern at the possible leakage of information throught the lifting of the necessity for franking mail has been voiced by the CO of a Sig Trg Centre, who quotes the case of one of his ORs having disclosed information as to Sig formations and unit locations in NG and Northern Australia Personnel at this continuous school are constantly moving out to operational areas and the CO felt that some check should be made on their mail Arrangements have now been made with OC MEBB Detachment 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy to have a sub-section of his detachment stationed in the ALBURY area ("K" FS SEC Report)

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

B SUBVERSIVE ACTION (ORGANISATIONS) -- E Y L

2 Evidence of the extreme interest being shown in the future movements and role of AIF formations by the EUREKA YOUTH LEAGUE (an offshoot of the Communist Party) and their plans for the dissemination of propaganda among these troops is shown in the following extract of an intercepted letter addressed to one of the organ isation's leaders from an anonymous source

" In relation to Jack C's proposal for a gratuity (flat rate), I hear that extra pay for men as they go into active service is a very popular demand in SYDNEY In the Red Army (where pay is so low because absolutely everything is free incl cigs, amusements), the pay is doubled on going into action and if force gets a Stalin Guard mention pay is doubled. Although this has no direct bearing on gratuity it also involves money and is a point that Jack might give consideration to for inclusion alongside other propaganda In this Burma advance and mention of Indian issue among the troops The 6th, 7th, & 9th & 17th who may go to BURMA are the most influential (as far as prestige goes) and I think we could build wide support among them. I mention this to indicate how we could build wide support and how we could really carry campaign. to forces as well as helping them if we carry out that adoption scheme put forward by Malcolm. Jack might bring this up on A S Cttee, for planned discussion -- how many factories should be able to adopt units etc and start prop straight away "

3 BOSA. Zacharia

A message was received by GS (Int) on 21 Mar 44 that an Italian named BOSA had made certain subversive sta ements when attending the area office at DANDENONG for enlistment, and had endeavoured to dissuade a fellow naturalised Italian from volunteering for the AIF This latter man was very indignant and reported the matter to the Area Officer Subsequent investi ation of BOSA revealed that he had already been charged under NSR with evasion of service and had been fined £5 ---- he was actually 22 years of age when finally called up. He was found to be a naturalised British Subject, having been named on his father's papers Inquiries were followed out to RRD Royal Park, where it was discovered that BOSA had gone AWL the night of his arrival there Reports from the camp staff and from the other naturalised Italian (who made the original report), show that BOSA made violent anti British statements during the time he was in RRD, that he refused to take the oath, claiming that he was not naturalised but an enemy alien and refused to put on an Australian uniform to be photographed.

Action is now being taken by Area MP to have this man found and it is then intended, in conjunction with CIB and Commonwealth Security Service, to investigate the possibility of having his naturalisation revoked and making him available for service in the CAC

SECURITY OF MOVEMENT

C.

4. The movement of 51 PW from MURCHISON to WILL OWNE via SEYMOUR was covered by members of the Seymour detachment of "E" -- oo, who report that this time the

security of the move was made more complete by the fact that the coach used to convey the PW and escort was placed next to the engine and enabled a greater degree of segregation to be achieved

("K" 18 Sec Report No 59)

SECURITY OF PW CAMPS

D TATURA INTERNMENT CAMPS

5 Intrep from TATURA this week reports the release of a further 28 internees to various jobs, some to CAC, others to work of national importance and still others to their home states for employment by Manpower

6 An Aliens Tribunal has been sitting at TATURA over the past week considering the cases of a number of internees who had not previously appealed against their detention, or who had been granted new appeals In all some 25 persons were interviewed by the Tribunal

(Tatura Report)

E. MYRTLEFORD PW CAMP

7 With further reference to report made in para D(5) of Security Report No 48, MYRTLEFORD Int Sec now advises that a further transfer has been made of 29 Royalist officers from "A" to "B" Compounds All these officers have made declarations of their loyalty to the King of Italy and had also made application to be transferred to "B" Compound. 20 Fascist sympathisers among the officers were transferred to "A" Compound from "B", together with 20 ORs, all known Blackshirts.

Int Sec reports that a very noticeable change in bearing has been brought about in "A" Compound by this change over, in that every officer on parade now wears his best uniform and there appears to be an air of great activity and renovation in the new completely Fascist compound. The Royalist group in "B", while not insisting on the wearing of best uniforms on parade, are loud in their gratitude for the transfer away from the former Fascist atmosphere

8 Following certain outward letters written to Italian addresses by Fascist officers of the above PW Camp, stating that the writers had learned by mysterious means of the 'shameful' conditions in SICILY since the Allied occupation, the writers were paraded to the Camp Commandant to make an explanation of their statements After the offenders had given vague and completely unsatisfactory explanations as to the source of their information, they were severely warned by the Commandant to curb their imagination in the future

Comment : This is a typical example of the propaganda methods adopted by Fascists in this camp to mislead their companions and relatives

(Int Sec Myrtleford Report)

Major
for Col G S
Vic L of C Area.
7 Mar 44

Distribution

G O C, Vic L of C Area
Col G S, Vic L of C Area
Col Adm, Vic L of C Area
G S (Int), LHQ
G S (Int), Adv LHQ
MLO (SS), CANBERRA
MLO (SS), MELBOURNE
SECURITY SERVICE, MELBOURNE
Second Aust Army
"K" Aust FS Sec
31 Aust FS Sec
War Diary
File
Spares (2)

APPENDIX III

War Diary

03685 A M.F. SECRET
46/104/56

HQ VIC L OF C AREA COPY NO 60

1 MAR 1944

LOCATION STATEMENT No 2/44

1. Herewith HQ Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 2/44 as at 2359Lhrs 29 Feb 44.

2. It will be noted that new Serial Numbers have been allotted to all Units.

3 Units and Branches within Vic L of C Area concerned will notify this Headquarters of any error which appear in this Location Statement

4. Ack.

A Ballantyne Capt
for Col GS.
Vic L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No		Copy No
GHQ SWPA	1	ALOSS	41
Adv LHQ	2 6	C R E. Askew House	42
Rear LHQ	7 13	CSO	43
First Aust Army	14	DDST (Copy to BIPOD)	44-45
Second Aust Army	15 18	DDMS	46
2nd Ech LHQ	19	DDOS (Copy to HQ Aust BOD)	47 48
HQ Q 1d L of C Area	20	DDME	49
HQ NSW L of C Area	21	DADAPS	50
HQ SA L of C Area	22	Assist Inspector AAOC	51
HQ WA L of C Area	23	Finance Officer	52
HQ Tas L of C Area	24	Chief Army Auditor	53
2/1 Aust Movt & Tn Gp (Townsville)	25	Vic L of C Area Records Office	54
1 Aust MC Gp NSW	26	Vic L of C Area Stationery Depot	55
2 Aust MC Gp VIC	27 30	AAG (Org)	56
3 Aust MC Gp C LD	31 32	AAG (PS)	57
4 Aust MC Gp WA	33	'Q' Branch	58
5 Aust MC Gp NT	34	Southern Area RAAF	59
6 Aust MC Gp SA	35	Registry	60
7 Aust MC Gp (Torres Strait)	36	L.D.H.	61
Det 2 Aust MC Gp (Hobart)	37	War Diary	62
GSI	38	Letter Book	63
K Aust FS Sec	39	File	64
31 Aust FS Sec	40	Spares	65-70

To HQ VIC L OF C AREA ('G' Branch)

From . ...

1. Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) . of HQ Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 2/44 dated 29 Feb 44.

2. Previous Location Statements have been destroyed.

Signature. . . ..

Appointment. . ...

Date . . .. .

LOCATION STATEMENT

VIC L OF C AREA

As to 2359 hrs L 29 Feb 44.

Serial Numbers in this Location Statement will have no relation to Serial Numbers in any other documents, but will be used for purposes of reference only.

V Interim

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		L H Q UNITS		
V2	H Q.	L H.Q	Vic Barracks Melbourne	
V4		L H.Q. Loc 1 Adm Staff	Vic Barracks Melbourne	
V6		Directorate of Public Relations	477 St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V8		% 2 Aust MC Gp (Type A) Vic	Phosphate House, Collins St, Melbourne	
V10		L H Q Mob Mot Sqn	C/O Director Mot Services Vic Barracks, Melbourne	
V12		M G O Branch Design Div	280 Burke Rd Gardiner	Not on OOB Sq G8 J55/5
V14		Branch M.G O Ld. nspection Div H.Q's	117 Punt Rd, Prahran	Not on OOB Sq G8 J55/5
V16		Army Inspection Staff Vic and Tas (Sec HQ)	Maribyrnong 273 Exhibition St, Melbourne	
		(Mech Sec)	273 Exhibition St, Melbourne	
V18		Proof & Experimental Sec	Fort Gellibrand Not On OOB Portion of Army Inspection Staff 944202 Melb 1	
		RECORDS		
V20		2nd Echelon L H Q.	Cnr Chapel St & Walker St, Prahran	Sq G8 J55/5
V22		Vic L of C Area Records Office	Myer Building Lonsdale St, Melbourne	
V24	ARTY	1 Aust Naval Bombardment Gp (AIF)	Flinders Naval Depot	
V26	ENGRS	H Q. 1 Aust Docks Gp	252 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V28	SVY	L.H.Q. Cartographic Coy	Bendigo	B795 J55/1
V30		11 Aust Fd Svy Depot	109 Beaconsfield Parade Albert Park	Sq G8 J55/
V32	SIGS	H.Q. L.H.Q. Sigs	Sig Depot South Melbourne	

rial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V38	SIGS	H.Q. L.H. Hy W. Gp	Sig Depot South Melbourne	
V34		H. & 1. Aust Indep Sig Co (AIF)	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V36		H. & T. Aust Line Constr Gp	Balcombe No 2 Coy and Svy Soc mov'd to NT	307282 J55/9
V38		15 Aust Line Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT 17 L of C Sigs	307282 J55/9
V40		16 Aust Line Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT 17 L of C Sigs	307282 J55/9
V42		17 Aust Line Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT 17 L of C Sigs	307282 J55/9
V44		21 Aust Line Soc	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V46		22 Aust Line Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V48		31 Aust Line Soc	Bonegilla (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to Balcombe	K248 J55/2
V50		32 Aust Line Soc	Bonegilla (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to Balcombe	K248 J55/2
V52		33 Aust Line Soc	Being Raised Bonegilla To move to Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	
V54		11 Aust Line Maint Soc	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V56		13 Aust Line Maint Soc (LE)	Bonegilla (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe	K248 J55/2
V58		15 Aust Line Maint Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ	
V60		5 Aust Tech Maint Soc(HE)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V62		10 Aust Tech Maint Soc(HE)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V64		11 Aust Tech Maint Soc(HE)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V66		18 Aust Tech Maint Soc(HE)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V68		20 Aust Tech Maint Soc(HE)	Being Raised Bonegilla	K248 J55/2

V70	SIGS	8 Aust Op Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V72		9 Aust Op Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V74		10 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V76		11 Aust Tele Op Soc (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V78		15 Aust Tele Op Soc	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V80		% 23 Aust Tele Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V82		% 24 Aust Tele Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V84		% 25 Aust Tele Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V86		27 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V88		% 32 Aust Tele Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V90		68 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V92		69 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V94		70 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V96		71 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
98		72 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V100		73 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
102		74 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	
V104		75 Aust Phono Swbd Op Soc	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)	

rial	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION REF MAP
V106	SIGS	76 Aust Phono Swbd Op Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)
V108		77 Aust Phono Swbd Op Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)
V109	%	81 Aust Op Sec	Being raised (LHQ Sigs)
V110		95 Aust Phono Swbd Op Sec	Bonegilla K248 J55/2 (1 Indep Sig Gp)
V112	%	100 Aust Op Sec	Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V114		6 Aust D Sec (AIF)	Balcombe 307282 J55/9 (1 Indep Sig Gp)
V116		12 Aust D.R. Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)
V118		14 Aust D R Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)
V120		26 Aust D R Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)
V122		27 Aust Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Sigs)
V124		30 Aust D Sec	Being Raised Bonegilla K248 J55/2 (1 Indep Sig Gp)
V126		15 Aust Fd WT Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V128		18 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)(AIF)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V130		19 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V132		20 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V134		21 Aust High Speed WT Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V136		22 Aust WT Sec (Hy)(AIF)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)
V138		49 Aust WT Sec (Hy)	Bonegilla K248 J55/2 (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe
V140		52 Aust WT Sec (Type B)	Mornington Racecourse (Spec WT Gp) 307287 J55/9

rial No.			LOCATION	REF MAP
V142	S uS	6) ..s ... Sc (o)	Mornington Racecourse (Spec W/ Gp)	307287 T55/
V144		81 Aust W/ Soc (Lt)	Bonegilla (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe	K248 J55/2
V146		2/1 Au t Sig Pl Soc	l'bury	J193 J55/2
V148		1 Aust Monit ri.. Soc (les de m)	ueens Rd, Melbourne	
V150		3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Soc	Being Raised Mt Martha	
V152		L.H.. Cipher Replacement Soc	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V154		L H.Q Cipher Production Soc	Melbourne Observatory	
V156		1 Aust Cipher Soc (Type A)	Sig Depot South Melbourne (LH Sigs)	
V158		33 AWAS Barrack (400 perso nel)	Fawkner Park South Yarra Sq G8 (LH Sigs)	J55/5
V160	% 5	Aust Frt Sig Soc	ueenscliff 717803 Serr 1" (LH Sigs)	
V162		203 Aust AA Regt (Comp)Sig Soc (TE)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V164		204 Aust AA Regt (Co ip) Sig Soc (L)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V166	INF %	One Pl 101 H.. Guard Coy	Fawkner Park South Yarra Sq G8	J55/5
V168	INT	L.H.. Soc Int Corps	Vic Barracks, Melbourne	
V170		Security Service Aust Int Corps	Cavendish House Flinders Lane Melbourne	
V172		Det 1 Aust Fd Consorship Coy	339 Swanston St Melbourne	
V174	AASC	L H.. Car Coy	396 St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V176		H .. 2 Aust Sup Res Depot	Bandiana	K218 J55/2
V178		164 Aust Sup Depot Pl)		
V180		165 Aust Sup Depot Pl)	Bandiana	K218 J55/2
V182		166 Aust Sup Depot Pl)		
V184		167 Aust Sup Depot Pl)	Allotment H 2 Aust Sup Res Depot	
V186	MED	R.H.. Depot Med & Vet Stores	20 Latrobe St Melbourne	
V188		L.H. Depot of Dental Stores	34 Elgin St Carlton	
V190	ORD %	H.. Aust Base Ord Depot	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	RDR MAP Ref
V192	ORD	1 Aust Base Ord Depot (MT Spare Parts)	(HQ) Bandiana (Secs) Broadmeadows Fitzroy Seymour	K218 J55/2
V194		2 Aust Base Ord Depot (General Stores Clothing	(HQ) 141 Queen St Melbourne (Secs) Broadmeadows Seymour Kyneton	
V196		3 Aust Base Ord Depot (Technical Stores)	(HQ) Albury (Sec) Seymour	
V198		4 Aust Base Ord Depot (Returned Stores)	(HQ) 145 Smith St, Collingwood (Secs) Suburbs Broadmeadows Seymour Albury	
V200		Ord Services Area Office	Albert Park Barracks Sq G8	J55/5
V202		Aust Provision Office (Eastern Gp)	21 Flinders Lane, Melbourne	
V204		Central Ord Depot (Melbourne)	133 Queensbridge Square Melbourne	
V206		1 Aust Ord Workshop (MT)	Bandiana	K218 J55/2
V208		1 Aust Ord Mob Tent Unit (less 1 & 2 Pls)	Footscray Rd, South Kensington Sq G8	J55/5
V210		HQ 2/1 Aust Offrs Shop	Albert Park Barracks Sq G8	J55/5
V212		10 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit	Coventry St South Melbourne (Det only) Broadmeadows Sq G8	J55/5
V214		1 Aust Base Army Depot (Type B)	Albury	J193 J55/2
V216	PAY	Chief Paymasters Office (AIF)	Repat Buildings St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V218	POSTAL	L.H.A. Postal Unit	Vic Barracks Melbourne	
V220	PRO	Aust S.I.B.	252 Swanston St Melbourne	
V222		Aust S.I.B. Maritime Sec	1 Clarendon St, South Melbourne	
	STATIONERY			
V224		L.H.A. Printing Press	73 Flemington Rd Kensington, Sq G8	J55/5
V226		L.H.A. Bulk Stationery Store	175 Queen St Melbourne	
V239	GRAVES	Graves Maint Details	Springvale	H998 J55/5

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		AMENITIES		
V232		AA Canteens Service	37 Queen St Melbourne	
V234		A. Canteens Ice Cafeteria ALBERT PARK	Being Raised Albert Park Barracks	Sq G8 J55/5
V236		Aust Services Services	Kensington Rd South Yarra	Sq G8 J55/5
V238		N G Force Concert Party	Camp Pell	Sq G8 J55/5
		MISC		
V240		H & Aust Kit Store	Gratton St Carlton	Sq G8 J55/5
V242		C Sub H & Aust Kit Store	Wellington St Kew	Sq G8 J55/5
V246		% 17 Sec Aust Kit Store	66n Bourke St Melbourne	
V248		H & Psychology Service	Vic Barracks Melbourne	
V250		Aust Army Education Service Correspondence Branch MELBOURNE	Being Raised Melbourne Technical College, Latrobe St Melbourne	
V252		Adm Cadre for Conv Homes(d Cross)	Stonnington Malvern	Sq G8 J55/5
V254		1 Aust Fd Experimental Sta	Being Raised Camp Pell To move to Ald	
V256		Aust Army Rehabilitation Soc	Royal Park	Sq G8 J55/5
V258		1 AWAS Adm Cadre	Vic Barracks Melbourne	
		H SCHOOLS		
V260		L.H.& A.F.V School	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V262		L.H.& School of Sigs	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V264		L.H.& Small Arms School	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V266		L.H.& School Phy ic l Trg	Frankston	307281 J55/5
V268		L.H.& A A School	Osborne House Geelong	C255 J55/9
V270		L H & School of Mech (l Nos 1 & 4 Mob Wings)	Seymour	H108 J55/5
V272		L.H.& A.A.O.C School	Broadmeadows	Sq G8 J55/5
V274		L.H.& A.A.M.C School	Ivanhoe	Sq G8 J55/5
V276		L.H.& Pro Trg School	Barley	D613 J55/5
V278		L.H & Army Women's Services Officers School	Medi 229 Kooyong Rd, Toorak	Sq G8 J55/5

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		L H [illegible] SCHOOLS		
V280		L H. . School of Army Education (Womens Services)	Boing Raised Koilor Rd, Koilor	348282 4 1" Melb
V282		L.H. [illegible] Arm School	[illegible]ley	
V284		L.H. Army Women's Services Adm School	Grong Grong 637 Toorak Rd Toorak	Sq G8 J55/5

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		SECOND AUST ARMY		
V286	ARTY	H, Melbourne Frt	George St, Fitzroy	Not on COB Sq GB J55/5
V288		H . Mel [illegible] G ([illegible])(M)([illegible])	3 1 Royal Parade Parkville	Sq G J55/5
V290		MELBOUR [illegible] Ops Room (M)(Type C)	Preston Town Hall (Melb AA Gp)	Sq GB J55/5
V292		YALLOURN AA Ops Room (M) Type C)	Yallourn (Yallourn AA Defs)	
V294		L 10 Aust HAA Bty(Static)(LE)	Braybrook (Melb AA Gp)	883405 Melb 1"
V296		H . 11 Aust HAA Bty (Static)(LE)	Yallourn (Yallourn AA Defs)	333905 Moe 1"
V298		H . 30 A t H A ty (St ic)(L)	Coode Island (Melb AA Gp)	959368 Melb 1"
V300		398 A t H A p (Static)(LE)	Coode Island (30 HAA Bty)	959368 Melb 1"
V302		399 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	North Williamstown (30 HAA Bty)	926309 Melb 1"
V304		400 Aust H A (Static)(LE)	Albert Park (10 HAA Bty)	Sq GB J55/5
V306		401 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Brawbrook (10 HAA Bty)	883405 Melb 1"
V308		402 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	North Essendon (10 HAA Bty)	930456 Melb 1"
V310		406 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Yallourn (11 HAA Bty)	345908 Moe 1"
V312		407 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(L)	Yallourn (11 HAA Bty)	325906 Moe 1"
V314		659 Aust LAA Bty (Static)(LE)	Maribyrnong (Melb AA Gp)	928411 Melb 1"
V316		701 Aust LAA Tp (Static) (LE)	Yallourn (Yallourn AA Defs)	332925 Moe 1"
V318		53 Aust SL Btw (LE)	Princes Park (Melb AA Gp)	99 8389 Melb 1"
V320		54 Aust SL Bty (LE) (Dot)	Sunshine Williamstown Testing equipment (Melb AA Gp)	878385 Melb 1"
V322		H 201 Aust SL Bty		
V324		H 202 Aust SL Bty		
V326		501 Aust Hy SL Tp		
V328		502 Aust Hy SL Tp		Not on COB
V330		503 Aust Hy SL Tp		
V332		504 Aust Hy SL Tp		Being Raised
V334		505 Aust Hy SL Tp		To be manned by
V336		401 Aust Mcd SL Tp		WDC Personnel.

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V338	ARTY	C [illegible] ort Phillip	Queenscliff	719804 Sorr 1"
		Crows Nest [illegible]	Queenscliff	707805 Sorr 1"
		Lonsdale Bty	Queenscliff	673780 Sorr 1"
		Nepean Bty	Nepean	711766 Sorr 1"
		Pearce Bty	Moviet Hill	726756 Sorr 1"
		Cribb Bt	West Road	077548 West Port 1"
V340		3 Must Radar Det (Type)	Nepean	728752 Sorr 1"
			Allotment C[illegible] Port Phillip (LH Unit)	
V342	ENGRS	H. 7 Aust Amm & Frt Coy	Queenscliff	719804 Sorr 1"
V344		7 Aust Amm Wks Soc	Queenscliff (7 Amm & Frt Coy)	719804 Sorr 1"
V346		35 Aust Frt Wks Soc	Queenscliff (Amm & Frt Coy)	713804 Sorr 1"
V348		36 Aust Frt Wks Soc	Queenscliff (5 Amm & Frt Coy) To move to Sydney	713804 Sorr 1"
V350		77 Aust Water Tpt Soc (Type B)	Queenscliff (7 Amm & Frt Coy)	719804 Sorr 1"
V352	MED	58 Aust Camp Hosp (30 Bed)	Queenscliff	272371 J55/9
V354		67 Aust Fld Unit (Soc)	Lone Villa Humo	K248 J55/2
V356		71 Aust Dental Unit	Puckapunyal	H218 J55/5
V358	ORD	2 Aust Inf Bde Ord Fd Wk (AIF)(Det only	Bandiana Remainder of Unit Located Blacktown NSW	K218 J55/2
V360	AEME	131 Aust Bde Wksp	Bandiana To move to Second Aust Army area.	K218 J55/2
V362		7 Aust Radio Maint Soc	Drill Hall Pascoe Vale Rd Monnee PondsSq Co (LH Unit)	J55/5
V364		246 Aust L A.D (Type B)(AIF)	Puckapunyal (Allotment 1 Armd Corps Trg Centre)	H158 J55/5
V366		2/106 Aust L A (Type A)	Lone Villa (Allotment 3 Aust MTTD)	K248 J55/2
V3[illegible]		200 Aust L A.D. (Type A)(AIF)	Lone Villa (Allotment Aust Central Sig Trg Depot)	K248 J55/2
V370		304 Aust L.A. . (Type)	Puckapunyal (Allotment 1 Armd Corps Trg Centre)	H158 J55/5
V372		Fortress Wksp Port Phillip	Queenscliff	
V374		Amm Wksp MELBOURNE	Yarraville Sq G8	J55/5
V376		1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Centre Wksp	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		SECOND AUST ARMY SCHOOL		
V378		Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School	Seymour	H180 J55/5
		SECOND ARMY TRG UNITS		
V380		H. 1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Centre	Puckapunyal Deleted OOB	H158 J55/5
V382		1 Aust Tk Trg Bn	Puckapunyal Deleted OOB	H158 J55/5
V384		1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Regt	Puckapunyal (W.E. includes H Armd Corps Driving & Maint Trg Sqn, Armd Corps Tk Gunnery Trg Sqn, Armd Corps Adv Gft Trg Sqn	H158 J55/5
V386		1 Aust Cav & Armd Car Trg Regt	Puckapunyal Deleted OOB	H158 J55/5
V388		1 Aust Motor Trg Regt	Puckapunyal Deleted OOB	H158 J55/5
V390		1 Aust Armd Corps Svr Tech Trg Unit	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V392	SVY	Aust Centre 1 Fd Svy Trg Depot	Darley	D613 J55/5
V394	SIGS	H. Aust Central Sig Trg Depot	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V396		1 Aust Sig Trg Bn	Bonegilla (Aust Central Sig Trg Depot)	K248 J55/2
V398		2 Aust Regtl Sig Trg Unit	Bonegilla (Aust Central Sig Trg Depot)	K248 J55/
V400		1 Aust Armd Corps Regt Sig Trg Sqn	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V402		2 Aust Sig Trg Bn (AWAS)	Bonegilla (Aust Central Sig Trg Depot)	K248 J55/2
V404		H. 1 AASC Trg Centre	Bonegilla Deleted OOB Disbanding	K248 J55/2
V406		H. 1 AASC Trg Bn	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V408		H. 2 AASC Trg Bn	Bonegilla Deleted OOB Disbanding	K248 J55/2
V410 V412 V414 V416		1 AASC Trg Coy 2 AASC Trg Coy 3 AASC Trg Coy 4 AASC Trg Coy	Bonegilla Allotment H 1 AASC Trg Bn	K248 J55/2
V418 V420 V422 V424		5 AASC Trg Coy 6 AASC Trg Coy 7 AASC Trg Coy 8 AASC Trg Coy	Bonegilla Allotment H 2 AASC Trg Bn Deleted OOB Disbanding	K248 J55/2

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V426	MED	2 AAMC Trg n (less one coy)	Darley	D613 J55/5
V428		1 AAOC Tr n	Hume	A134 J55/3
V430		H. . 2 Aust Services Tr n	Hume	A134 J55/3
V432		2 Aust Services Trg Coy	Hume (2 Aust Services Trg Ln)	A134 J55/3
V434		2 Aust S oc Service Trg Coy	Hume (2 Aust Services Trg Bn)	A134 J55/3
V436		4 Aust S oc Service Trg Coy	Hume	A134 J55/3
V438		2 Aust Em Trg C y	Hume (2 Aust Services Trg Ln)	A134 J55/3
V440		3 Aust MT Trg De ot	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V442		2 Aust Tech Trg Centre (Primary Wing)	Cha ol St Ea t St Kilda Formerly 3 Aust MVTTC	Sq G8 J55/5
V444		3 Aust Army Trades Trg Depot(Type B)	Cam Pell Royal Park	Sq G8 J55/5

FIELD FORCE ARMY

V446	TS	4 Aust Engr Sig Sec	Being Raised Bonegilla K248 J55/2 Allotment A Aust Corps Sigs
V448		120 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	Cam Pell for leave To move to Ald Allotment 1 Corps Trs
V450		120 Aust Bde Wksp	Cam Pell for leave To move to Ald Allotment 1 Corps Trs

NG FORCE

V452		12 Aust Water Tpt Coy (Small Craft) (Det only)	Cam Pell
V454	TS	5 Aust Engr Sig Sec	Being Raised Bonegilla K248 J55/2 Allotment B Aust Corps Sigs
V456		3 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit	Trg at Coventry St South Melbourne Movement to NG deferred (LHA Unit)

1 AUST CORPS

V458	TS	2/10C Aust Gen Tpt Coy (four Pls)	Watsonia To move to Ald Allotment 2 Aust Beach Gp

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	RTC MAP
		3 AUST CORPS		
V460		172 Lty of 116 Aust L[illegible] Det	Rosamund Rd Maribyrnong Sq GL J55/5 To move to Bd Allotment First Army Trs	
V462		215 Aust L[illegible] (Type A)	Bandiana Disbanding	
V464		210 Aust L[illegible] (Type A)	Bandiana Disbanding Absor 3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	
V466		230 Aust L[illegible] D (Type A)	Bandiana Disbanding To be absorbed by 3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	
		1 AUST ARMD		
V468		2/101 Aust L[illegible] (Type A)	Bandiana Disbanding	
V470		334 Aust L[illegible] (Type A)	Bandiana Disbanding To be absorbed by 3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	
		FT FORCE		
V472		96 Aust Photo S[illegible] Sec	Being Raised Doncaster To move to NT Allotment 17 L of C Bks	
V474		2/1 Aust Air Support Control (Type A)	Woodville (LH Unit)	K248 J55/2
V476		81 Aust ASL Wksp Sec (Mob)	To be Raised Bandiana (LH Unit)	
		LD L OF C AREA		
V478		29 Aust Fd Bakin[illegible] Pl	Buckapunyal H158 J55/5 To move to Bd Allotment 3 Fd Bakin, Coy	
V480		30 Aust Fd Bakin, Pl	Buckapunyal H158 J55/5 To move to Bd Allotment 3 Fd Bakin, Coy	
V482		40 Aust L of C Cal Sec	Being Raised Fishermen's Bend To move to Bd ½ of C Allotment Bd L of C Area	
		NSW L OF C AREA		
484		31 Aust Fd Security Sec	339 Swanston St Melbourne	
V[illegible]80		2/1 Aust Ord Store Coy (Det only)	Broadmeadows Deleted 00[illegible] (LH Unit)	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		VIC L OF C AREA		
V488	H.	H . Vic L of C Area	339 Swanston St Melbourne	
V490		Camp " " Staff (Type A)	LONEGILLA	HUME
V492		Camp " " Staff (Type A)	SEYMOUR	
V494		Camp " " Staff (Type B)	PUCKAPUNYAL	
V496		Camp " " Staff (Type B)	RILEY	
V498		Cam " " Staff (Type C)	GEELONG	GHERANG
V500		Camp " " Staff (Type C)	FISHERMEN'S BEND	
V502		Camp " " Staff (Type C)	BROADMEADOWS	
V504		Camp " " Staff (Type B)	WATSONIA	
V506		Camp " " Staff (Type)	PORTVILLE	
V508		Camp " " Staff (Type A)	MALCOMBE	
V510		Camp " " Staff	CAMP POLL	
V512		Camp " " Staff (Type C)	BALLARAT	
V514	ENGRS	7 Aust C.R.E (Wks) (AIF)	Askew House Lonsdale St Melbourne	
V516		56 Aust D C.R.E. (Wks)	Albury	J193 J55/2
V518		59 Aust D C.R.E. (Wks)	Askew House Lonsdale St Melbourne	
V520		13 Aust A Tps Coy	Bandiana	K248 J55/8 (less one pl NSW
V522		11 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Batman Av Melbourne	
V524		12 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V526		13 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Lonsdale	K248 J55/2
V528		14 Aust Maint Pl (Type)	Drill Hall Reynards St Coburg	Sq G8 J55/5
V530		6 Aust Wks & Sk Coy (less det)	E st Oakleigh	Sq G6 J55/5
V532		7 Aust Cam Unit	238 Latrobe St Melbourne	
V534		6 Aust Engr Store Sec (Base)	Askew House Lonsdale St Melbourne	
V536		H. 3 Aust Water Tpt Coy (Small Craft)	Mt Martha	(LH Unit)
V538		13 Aust Water Tpt Coy (Small Craft)	Being Raised Mt Martha	(LH. Unit)

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF Map
V540	ENGRS	16 Aust [illegible] Coy (Small Craft)	Being Raised Mt Martha (LH Unit)	
V542		18 Aust Water Tpt Coy (Small Craft)	Being Raised Mt Martha (LH Unit)	
V544		19 Aust Water Tpt Coy (Small Craft)	Being Raised Mt Martha (LH Unit)	
V546		61 Aust Water Tpt (Small Craft) Holding Coy	Being Raised Camp Pell Royal Park (LH Unit)	
V548		5 Aust Boat [illegible] (Small Craft)	Being Raised Mt Martha (LH Unit)	
V550	SIGS	H s 3 Aust L of C Sig (HT)(IMG)	Drill Hall Sq G8 F55/5 SwanSt Richmond (" consists of One H.Q. (HL) One Coy H.Q. (Type A) Three Coy H.Q. (Type C)	
V552		17 Aust Fd Ft L Sft	Brunswick Sq G6 J55/5	
V554		51 Aust [illegible] on Loft	East Sale	
V556	INF	M U R	University Carlton Sq G3 J55/5	
V558		12 Aust Grn Coy (five pls) (Internal Security	Royal Park Sq G8 J55/5	
V560		17 Aust Grn Bn (TATURA Internment Camp)	Tatura I520 J55/1	
V562		23 Aust Grn Bn (MURCHISON PW Camp)	Murchison I629 J55/2	
V564		50 Aust Grn Coy (PW Offrs)	Dhurringile Sq H5 J55/2	
V566		51 Aust Grn Coy (PW Offrs)	Myrtleford H563 J55/2	
V568		3 Aust P.W. Gd Coy	Murchison I629 J55/1	
V570	INT	Vic L of C Area Sec Int Corps	339 Swanston St Melbourne	
V572		K Aust Fd Security Sec (AIF)	339 Swanston St Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V574	AASC	120 Aust Gen Tpt Co (five pls)	Fishermen's Bend Sq G3 J55/5	
V576		140 Aust Gen Tpt Coy (five pls)(AIF)	Seymour H188 J55/5	
V578		146 Aust Gen Tpt Coy (five tpt pls)	Watsonia	
V580		149 Aust Gen Tpt Coy (five pls) (AIF)	Seymour H188 J55/5 Deleted OOB Being Disbanded	
V582		6 Aust Aux Fd Coy (H & five pls)	Stuart St South Melbourne	
V584		Two pls 4 Aust Pack Tpt Coy	One pl Seymour Deleted OOB One pl St Kilda Rd Melbourne	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V586	A SC	3 Aust Amb Car Coy	8 Kavanagh St South Melbourne	
V588		Vic L of C n I P D	Fishermen's Bend	Sq G8 J55/5
V590		H 6 Aust Fd Baking Coy	Ruckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V592		31 Aust Fd Baking Pl	Ruckapunyal Allotment 6 Fd Baking Coy	H158 J55/5
V594		32 Aust Fd Baking Pl	Ruckapunyal Allotment 6 Fd Baking Coy	H158 J55/5
V596		11 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	156 Lonsdale St Melbourne Formerly 6 Aust Fd Bchy Coy	
V598		H 3 Aust ASD (AIF)	247 Park St South Melbourne	
V600		H 20 Aust Sup Depot Coy(AIF)	Murchison East	I656 J55/1
V602		H 21 Aust Sup Depot Coy	Caulfield Dr Ll Hall	Sq G8 J55/5
V604		H 22 Aust Sup Depot Coy	Watsonia	Movement to Ald deferred.
V606		92 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Watsonia	
V608		129 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V610		130 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V612		131 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	247 Park St	
V614		132 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	South Melbourne	
V616		133 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	Allotment	
V618		134 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	H. 3 Aust ASD	
V620		135 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V622		137 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V624		138 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V626		139 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	Murchison East	
V628		140 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	Allotment H 20 Aust	
V630		141 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	Sup Depot Coy	
V632		142 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V634		143 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)		
V636		147 Aust Sup Depot Pl		
V638		148 Aust Sup Depot Pl		
V640		149 Aust Sup Depot Pl		
V642		150 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Caulfield Drill Hall	
V643		151 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Allotment H 21 Aust	
V644		152 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Sup Depot Coy	
V646		153 Aust Sup Depot Pl		
V648		154 Aust Sup Depot Pl		
V650		144 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	Deleted OOB	
V652		145 Aust Sup Depot Pl (AIF)	Deleted OOB	
V654		155 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Watsonia	
V656		156 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Allotment H 22 Aust	
V658		157 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Sup Depot Coy	
V660		158 Aust Sup Depot Pl		
V662		159 Aust Sup Depot Pl		

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REFF MAP
V664	MED	106 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	Bonegilla (LH Unit)	K248 J55/2
V666		108 Aust Gen Hos (1200 beds)	Ballarat Deleted 00s Disbanding (LH Unit)	J533 J54/8
V668		No 115 (HEIDELBERG) Mil Hos	Heidelberg	Sq G8 J55/5
V670		124 Aust Sec Gen Hosp (200 beds)	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V672		19 Aust Conv Depot (30 beds)	Dimboola	B794 J55/1
V674		20 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	Broadmeadows	Sq G8 J55/5
V676		23 Aust Cam Hosp (30 beds)	Geelong	Sq 2429 J55/9
V678		25 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	Werribee	I656 J55/1
V680		26 Aust Cam Hosp (30 beds)	Royal Park	Sq G8 J55/5
V682		27 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V684		28 Aust Cam Hosp (90 beds)	Maranga	H678 J55/1
V686		29 Aust Cam Hos (30 beds)	Maranga (Grn)	H678 J55/5
V688		30 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Ballarat	J533 J54/8
V690		49 Aust Camp Hos (90 beds)	Watsonia	H740 J55/5
V692		49 Aust Cam (30 beds)	Burley	D613 J55/5
V694		50 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V696		73 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds) (Commosite)	Fishermen's Bend	Sq G8 J55/5
V698		79 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Myrtleford	I552 J55/2
V700		86 Aust Cam Hosp (90 beds)	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V702		107 Aust Con Depot (500 men)	Ballarat	J533 J54/8
V704		2 Aust Outpatients Depot	168 Latrobe St Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V706		Vic L of C Area Depot Med & Vet Stores	20 Latrobe Stk Melbourne (LH. Unit)	
V708		6 Aust Amb Train	Spencer St Rly Yds Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V710		8 Aust Amb Train	Spencer St Rly Yds Melbourne Nucleus only (LH Unit)	
V712		103 Aust Mob Evact Lab (AIF)	Camp ell (LH Unit)	

Special	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V714	MED	5 Aust Mob Entomological Sec	Camp Pell (LH Unit)	
V716		3 Aust Mob Microradiograph Unit	Royal Park (LH Unit)	Sq G8 J55/5
V718		2 Aust Radio Maxillary Plastic Surgery Unit	Heidelberg (LH Unit)	Sq G8 J55/5
V720		116 Aust Lo[illegible] Unit	Camp Pell	
V722		3 AAMWS Base	67 Kensington Rd South Yarra	Sq G8 J55/5
V724		66 Aust Dental Unit	(HQ) Bandiana	
			(Secs) Seymour Murchison Tatura Myrtleford	
V726		69 Aust Dental Unit	(HQ) Royal Park	
			(Secs) Caulfield Camp Pell Broadmeadows 1 Mobile Sec	
V728		70 Aust Dental Unit	(HQ) 539 Swanston St Melbourne	
			(Secs) Darley Ivanhoe Lilydale Fishermen's Bend 1 Mobile Sec	
V730	ORD	2/2 Aust Ord Store Coy	Bandiana (LH Unit) Deleted OOB To be absorbed by 8 BOD	K218 J55/2
V732		3 Aust Ord Store Coy	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V734		4 Aust Ord Store Coy	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit) Deleted OOB To be absorbed by 8 BOD	
V736		7 Aust Ord Store Coy	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit) Deleted OOB To be absorbed by 8 BOD	
738		8 Aust OrdStore Coy	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit) Deleted OOB To be absorbed by 8 BOD	
740		9 Aust Ord Store Coy	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit) Deleted OOB To be absorbed by 8 BOD	
742		3 Aust Adv Amm Depot (Type A)	Mangalore (LH Unit	I929 J55/1
744		1 Aust Ord Amm Reception Depot	Koilor (LH Unit)	Sq F7 J55/5

No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V746	ORD	2 Aust Ordnance Reception Depot	Keilor (LH Unit)	Sq F7 J55/5
V748		1 Aust Development & Tech Research Unit	Moonee Ponds (LH Unit)	F425 J55/5
V750		7 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Broadmeadows	Sq G8 J55/5
V752		8 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Broadmeadows	Sq G8 J55/5
V754		9 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Being raised	
V756	AEME	Vic L of C Area HQ (less one wksp sec)	Broadmeadows	Sq G6 J55/5 (includes one Veh Wksp Sec)
V75		5 Aust MT Depot	Young St Fitzroy	Sq 8 J55/5 No 3 Sec only raised
V760		3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	Being Raised Bandiana	
V762		11 Aust Mf Inspection Sec	252 Swanston St Melbourne	
V764		1 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Bandiana (LH Unit)	K248 J55/2
V766		2/4 Aust Base Wksp	Bandiana (LH Unit)	K248 J55/2
V768		3 Aust Small Craft Repair Ship Sec	Not Raised(LH Unit)	
V770		6 Aust Small Craft Repair Ship Sec	Not Raised (LH Unit)	
V772	PAY	District Accounts Office (Vic)	339 Swanston St Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V774		31 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type A)	Monegilla	K248 J55/2
V776		32 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type A)(AIF)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V778		33 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type A)(AIF)	Ballarat	J533 J54/5
V780		34 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type B)	Broadmeadows	Sq G 8 J55/5
V782		36 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type)	South Melbourne	
V784		37 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type B)	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V786		38 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type B) R R.	Camp Pell	Sq G8 J55/5
V788		39 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type B)(AIF)	Geelong	Sq 2429 J55/9
V790		62 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type)GOC	Royal Park	Sq G3 J55/5
V792		74 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type)L.	Vic Barracks Melbourne	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V794	VET	3 Aust Vet Hosp	Maribyrnong	Sq G8 J55/5
V796	REMOUNTS			
	%	5 Aust Remount Sqn	Mickleham Rd, Broadmeadows	Sq G8 J55/5
	POSTAL			
V798	%	2 Aust [illegible] Unit	[illegible]ais St Kilda	Sq G8 J55/5
V800	PRO	1 Aust Armd Div Prov Coy	Watsonia	
V302		3 Aust L of C Area Coy (7 Secs)	Port Melbourne Cricket Ground	
V304		1 Aust Corps Prov Coy (8 Secs)	Port Melbourne	
V306		7 Aust Def [illegible]n Barrack (Type A)	Bendigo	C255 J55/9
V908		8 Aust Detention Barrack (Type A)	Geelong	B794 J55/1
V910		17 Aust Detention Barrack (Type A)	Albury	J193 J55/2
V912		1 Aust Gd Compound	Royal Park	Sq G8 J55/5
V914		4 Aust Gd Compound	Old Melbourne Gaol Latrobe St, Melbourne	
V916		Vic L of C Area Mil Prison	Not Raised	To be deleted OOB
	STATIONERY			
V918		Vic L of C Area Stationery Dep t (Type)	36-4[illegible] Latrobe St [illegible]ourne	
	GRAVES			
920		2/2 Aust Graves Registration Unit	Springvale (LH Unit)	
V922		16 Aust Graves [illegible] ration Unit	Springvale (Lm Unit)	o move to Id
	CANTEENS			
V926		Vic L of C Area Canteens Board (Vic)	T & G Building Collins St Melbourne	Not On OOB
V928		1 AA Canteens Service	Women's Services Club Flinders Lane	Melbourne
V9[illegible]		10 AA Canteens Service	Other Ranks Club (Type J) Craigs Buildings Elizabeth St Melbourne	
V932		AA Canteens Service Cafeteria	ALBERT PARK Being Raised Albert Park Barracks	Melbourne
V934	MISC	E 3 Aust al Det t	Fishermen's [illegible]	end S G8 J55/5

ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
VV93[illegible] WSC	18 Aust L of C Sal Sec)		
V936	19 Aust L of C Sal Sec)		
V933	20 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	Allotment H 3 Aust Sal Depot Fishermen's Bend	
[illegible]2	21 Aust L of C Sal Sec)		
V944	35 Aust Lof C Sal Sec)		
	36 Aust L of C Sal Sec)		
V946	4 Aust Emp C[illegible]	[illegible]ury (Unit)	J193 J55/2
V948	6 Aust [illegible] Coy (H & three Is)	[illegible]val Park (Unit)	Sq G[illegible] J55/5
V950	8 Aust Emp Coy	Recurrwal (Unit)	
V952	24 Aust Emp Coy	C[illegible] roll (Unit	
V954	28 Aust [illegible] Coy	Cam [illegible]ell (LH[illegible] Unit)	
V956	3 Aust Psychology Testing Sec (HQ)	Royal Park (LH[illegible] Unit)	
V958	Vic L of C Area Gun Details Depot	Royal Park	
V960	Vic L of C Area R H L	Royal Park	
V962	Vic L of C Area L T D	Royal Park	
V964	3 Aust Army Women's Recruiting Depot	Victoria St Drill Hall Melbourne	
V966	Vic L [illegible] C Area Recruiting Staff		
V[illegible]	Vic L [illegible] C Area Band	Royal Park	
V970	Aust Staff C[illegible] Me MELBOURNE	339 Swanston St Melbourne	
V972	5 AWAS Adm Centre	339 Swanston St Melbourne	
V974	16 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Camp Pell	
V976	17 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Albury	
V978	29 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Berry St East Melbourne	
V980	36 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Donegilla	Deleted OOB Disbanding
[illegible]	37 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Bendigo	
[illegible]84	38 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Murchison	
V986	39 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Absorbed by 33 AWAS Barracks Deleted OOB	
[illegible]88	40 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)	Queenscliff	Deleted OOB Disbanding
V990	41 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)	Bandiana	Deleted OOB Disbanding

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V992	MISC%	61 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Broadmeadows	
V994		62 AWAS Barrack (400 personnel)	Bandiana	
V996	%	63 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Puckapunyal	

SCHOOLS

V998		4 Aust Army Womens Services NCO School (HQ)	Darley

TRG UNIT

V1000		4 Aust Army Women's Services Trg Bn	Darley

04459

A M.F

SECRET
46/104/68

HQ VIC L OF C AREA

62

AMENDMENT NO 1 to LOCATION STATEMENT 2/44

15 MAR 1944

1. Herewith Amdt No 1 to 4 Vic L of C Area Location Statement 2/44 as at 2359 hrs L 15 Mar 44.

2. Ack

A Ballantyne Capt
for Col G S.
Vic L of C Area.

3/15

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No		Copy No
GHQ SWPA	1	MLOSS	41
Adv LHQ	2 6	C.R E Skew House	42
Rear LHQ	7 13	CSO	43
First Aust Army	14	DDST (Copy to BIPOD)	44-45
Second Aust Army	15 18	DDLS	46
2nd Ech LHQ	19	DDOS (Copy to HQ Aust BOD)	47 48
HQ Qld L of C Area	20	DDME	49
HQ NSW L of C Area	21	DADAPS	50
HQ SA LL of C Area	22	Assist Inspector AAOC	51
HQ WA L of C Area	23	Finance Officer	52
HQ Tas L of C Area	24	Chief Army Auditor	53
2/1 Aust Movt & Tn Gp (Townsville)	25	Vic L of C AreaRecords Office	54
1 Aust MC Gp NSW	26	Vic L of C Area Stationery Depot	55
2 Aust MC Gp VIC	27 30	G (Ops)	56
3 Aust MC Gp QLD	31-32	A & Q (PS)	57
4 Aust MC Gp WA	33	'Q' Branch	58
5 Aust MC Gp NT	34	Southern Area RAF	59
6 Aust MC Gp SA	35	Registry	60
7 Aust MC Gp (Torres Strait)	36	L.D.H.	61
Det 2 Aust MC Gp (Hobart)	37	War Diary	62
GSI	38	Letter Book	63
K Aust FS Sec	39	File	64
31 Aust FS Sec	40	Spares	65-70

To HQ VIC L OF C AREA ('G' Branch)

From . ...

1. Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) . . of Amdt No 1 to HQ Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 2/44 Dated 29 Feb 44.

Signature . .. .

Appointment . . . .

Date . ..

04459

M F.

SECRET
46/104/68

AMENDMENT NO 1

to

HQ VIC L OF C ARE LOCATION STATEMENT 2/44

Page 1		
V14	Amend Unit to read HQ Inspection Div MGO Branch LHQ	
Page 2		
V38	Delete)	
V40	Delete) Now located N T	
V42	Delete)	
V48	Amend location to read	Balcombe 307282 J55/9
V50	Amend location to read	Balcombe 307282 J55/9
V56	Amend location to read	Balcombe 307282 J55/9
Page 4		
V110	Amend location to read	Balcombe 307282 J55/9,
Insert		
V111	97 Aust Op Sec)	Being Raised Bonegilla K248 J55/2 (LHQ Unit) (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe
V111a	% 98 Aust Tele Op Sec)	
V111b	% 99 Aust Tele Op Sec)	
V113	101 Aust Phone Switchbd Op Sec)	Being Raised Bonegilla K248 J55/2 (LHQ Unit) (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe
V113a	102 Aust Phone Switchbd Op Sec)	
V124a	% 31 Aust DR Sec	Being Raised Bonegilla K248 J55/2 (LHQ Unit) (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe
V125	TS 1 Aust WT Sec (Hy)	Balcombe 307282 J55/9 (1 Indpp Sig Gp)
V137	24 Aust WT Sec (Lt)	Camp Pell for leave then Balcombe (LHQ Unit) (1 Indep Sig Gp)
V137a	25 Aust WT Sec (Lt)	Camp Pell for leave then Balcombe (LHQ Unit) (1 Indep Sig Gp)
V138	Amend location to read	Balcombe 307282 J55/9
Page 5		
V144	Amend location to read	Balcombe 307282 J55/9
V186	Amend location to read	94 Pelham St, Carlton
Page 10		
V360	Delete	
Page 12		
V458	Delete	

Insert Page 13		
V459	2/8 Aust Armd Regt	Puckapunyal
V459a	2/8 Aust Armd Regt Sig Tp	Puckapunyal
V459b	2/94 Aust L A.D. (Type H)	Puckapunyal
V460	Delete	
V472	Delete	
V478	Delete	
V480	Delete	
Page 14		
V522	Amend location to read	Drill Hall Park St, Carlton
Page 16		
V590	Amend location to read	Dysart
V592	Amend location to read	Dysart
V594	Amend location to read	Dysart
Insert		
V595	36 Aust Fd Bakery Pl	Dysart (Allotment 11 Fd Baking Coy)
V605	55 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Watsonia
V605a	63 Aust Sup Depot Pl	Watsonia
Page 17		
V712	Amend location to read	Heidelberg (115 Mil Hosp)
Page 18		
V714	Amend location to read	Bonegilla
Delete the following Serial No		
V730 V734 V736 V738 V740	Absorbed by BOD's	
Insert		
V741	1 Aust Ord Port Det	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne
Page 20		
V800	Amend location to read	Port Melbourne
V922	Amend Unit No to read 15	16 moved from area.

05'03 War Diary A.M.F. SECRET 48/104/68

H VIC L OF C AREA 6

LOCATION STATEMENT No 3/44 31 MAR 1944

1 Herewith H Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 3/44 as at 2359 K hrs 31 Mar 44

2 It will be noted that new Serial Numbers have been allotted to all Units

3 Units and Branches within Vic L of C Area concerned will notify this Headquarters of any errors which appear in this Location Statement

4. Ack

A Ba Campbell Capt
for Col GS
Vic L of C Area.

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No		Copy No
GH STPA	1	ILOSS	41
Adv LH	2 6	C P E Maskew House	42
Rear LH	7 13	CSO	43
First Aust Army	14	DDST (Copy to BIPOD)	44 45
Second Aust Army	15 18	DDMS	46
2nd Tech LH	19	DDOS	47 48
H Qld L of C Area	20	DDME	49
H NSW L of C Area	21	DADAPS	50
H SA L of C Area	22	Unit Equipment Inspector (MGO Branch)	51
H WA L of C Area	23	Finance Officer	52
H Tas L of C Area	24	Chief Army Auditor	53
2/1 Aust Movt & Tn Gp (Townsville)	25	Vic L of C Area Records Office	54
1 Aust MC Gp NSW	26	Vic L of C Area Stationery Dep	55
2 Aust MC Gp Vic	27 30	AAG (Org)	56
3 Aust MC Gp Qld	31 32	AAG (PS)	57
4 Aust MC Gp WA	33	'Q' Branch	58
5 Aust MC Gp NT	34	Southern Area RAAF	59
6 Aust MC Gp SA	35	Registry	60
7 Aust MC Gp (Torres Strait)	36	L D H	61
Det 2 Aust MC Gp (Hobart)	37	War Diary	62
GSI	38	Letter Book	63
K Aust FS Soc	39	File	64
31 Aust FS Soc	40	Spares	65-70

To H VIC L OF C AREA ('G' Branch)

From

1 Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) of H Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 3/44 dated 31 Mar 44.

2 Previous Location Statements have been destroyed.

Signature ..

Date . Appointment . . . ..

051 3

A M F.

SECRET

LOCATION STATEMENT

VIC L OF C AREA

As to 2359 hrs K 30 Mar 44

Serial Numbers in this Location Statement will have no relation to Serial Numbers in any other documents, but will be used for purpose of reference only

V Interim

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		L H Q UNITS		
V2	H.Q.	L H Q	Vic Barracks St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V4		L H.Q Local Adm Staff	Vic Barracks St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V6		Directorate of Public Relations	477 St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V8		2 Aust MC Gp (Type A) Vic	515 Collins St, 'Phosphate House' Melbourne	
V10		L H Q Mob Met Sqn	C/O Director Met Services Vic Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V12		M.G O. Branch Design Div	280 Burke Rd, Gardiner	Not on OOB
V14		H Q. Inspection Div MGO Branch LHQ	117 Punt Rd, Prahran	Not on OOB
V16		Army Inspection Staff Vic and Tas HQ	Maribyrnong	
		(Sec HQ)	273 Exhibition St Melbourne	
		(Mech Sec)	273 Exhibition St, Melbourne	
V18		Proof & Experimental Sec	Fort Gellibrand Sec of Army, Not on OOB Inspection Staff 944202 Melb 1	
V20	RECORDS	2nd Ech L H Q.	Cnr Chapel St & Walker St Prahran	
V22		Vic L of C Area Records Office	Myer Building Lonsdale St, Melbourne	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V24	ARTY	1 Aust Naval Bombardment Gp (AIF)	Flinders Naval Depot	
V26	ENGRS	H Q 1 Aust Docks Gp	252 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V28	SVY	L H Q Cartographic Coy	Bendigo	B795 J55/1
V30		11 Aust Fd Svy Depot	109 Beaconsfield Parade Albert Park	
V32	SIGS	H.Q L H Q Sigs	Sig Dep South Melbourne	
V34		H Q L.H.Q Hy WT Gp	Sig Dep South Melbourne	
V36		H Q 1 Aust Indep Sig Gp (AIF)	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V38		H.Q. 1 Aust Line Constr Gp	Balcombe No 2 Coy and Svy Sec located NT	307282 J55/9
V40		21 Aust Line Sec	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V42		22 Aust Line Sec	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V44		31 Aust Line Sec	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V46		32 Aust Line Sec	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V48		33 Aust Line Sec	Being Raised Bonegilla To move to Balcombe under comd 1 Line Constr	K248 J55/2
V50		11 Aust Line Maint Sec (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V52		13 Aust Line Maint Sec	Balcombe (1 Line Constr Gp)	307282 J55/9
V54		15 Aust Line Maint Sec	Sig Depot South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V56		5 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V58		10 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V60		11 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V62		18 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	

Serial		UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V64	SIGS	20 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Being Raised Bonegilla To move to Balcombe under comd 1 Indep Sig Gp	K248 J55/2
V66		8 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V68		9 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V70		10 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V72		11 Aust Tele Op Sec (AIF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V74		15 Aust Tele Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V76		% 23 Aust Tele Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V78		% 24 Aust Tele Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
		% 25 Aust Tel Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V82		27 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V84		% 32 Aust Tele Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V86		68 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V88		69 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V90		70 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V92		71 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V94		72 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V96		73 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V98		74 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	

Serial	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V100	SIGS	75 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V102		76 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V104		77 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V106		% 81 Aust Op Sec	To be raised by LHQ Sigs (Sigs LHQ)	
V108		95 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V110		97 Aust Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V112		% 98 Aust Tele Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V114		% 99 Aust Tele Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V116		% 100 Aust Op Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V118		101 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V120		102 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V122		6 Aust D R Sec (MF)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V124		12 Aust D R Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V126		14 Aust D.R. Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V128		25 Aust D.R. Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V130		27 Aust D R Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V132		30 Aust D.R Sec	Bonegilla To move to Balcombe under cond 1 Indep Sig Gp)	K248 J55/2
V134		% 31 Aust D R Sec	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9

Secret No	AIF	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V136	SIGSTS	1 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V138		15 Aust High Speed WT Sec (AIF)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V140		18 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)(AIF)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V142		19 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V144		20 Aust Hy Wireless Sec (Static)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V146		21 Aust High Speed Wireless Sec	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy WT Gp)	
V148		22 Aust WT Sec (Hy)(AIF)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (LHQ Hy Wireless Gp)	
V150		24 Aust WT Sec (Lt)	Camp Pell for leave after leave Balcombe (1 Indpp Sig Gp)	
V152		25 Aust WT Sec (Lt)	Camp Pell for leave after leave Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	
V154		49 Aust WT Sec (Hy)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V156		52 Aust WT Sec (Type B)	Mornington Racecourse (Spec Wireless Gp)	307287 J55/9
V158		65 Aust WT Sec (Type C)	Mornington Racecourse (Spec WT Gp)	307287 J55/9
V160		81 Aust WT Sec (Lt)	Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V162		2/1 Aust Sig Pk Sec	Albury	J193 J55/2
V164		1 Aust Monitoring Sec (Dot)	'Grosvenor' Queens Rd, Melbourne	
V166		3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec	Mt Martha	
V168		L.H.Q. Cipher Replacement Sec	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V170		L.H. Cipher Production Sec	Melbourne Observatory	
V172		1 Aust Cipher Sec (Type A)	Sig Dep South Melbourne (Sigs LHQ)	
V174		33 AWAS Barracks (400 personnel)	Fawkner Park South Yarra (Sigs LHQ)	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT		LOCATION	REF MAP
V176	SIGS	17 Aust Pigeon Loft		Mt Martha (Sigs LHQ)	
V178		51 Aust Pigeon Loft		East Sale (Sigs LHQ)	
V180		5 Aust Frt Sig Soc		Moonscliff (Sigs LHQ)	717803 Sorrl"
V182		203 Aust AA Regt (Comp) Sig Soc (LE)		Balcombe (1 Indep Sig Gp)	307282 J55/9
V184		204 Aust AA Regt (Comp) Sig Soc (LE)		Balcombe Disbanding to be absorbed by 1 Indep Sig Gp)	Deleted OOB
V186	INF	One Pl 101 HQ Coy		Faulkner Park South Yarra	
V188	INT	L H Soc Int Corps		Vic Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V190		Security Service Aust Int Corps		Cavendish House Flinders Lane Melbourne	
V192		1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (Det)		339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V194	AASC	L H.Q. Car Coy		396 St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V196		HQ 2 Aust Sup Res Dep)			
V196a		164 Aust Sup Dep Pl)		Bandiana	K218 J55/2
V198		165 Aust Sup Dep Pl)		Pls allotted	
V200		166 Aust Sup Dep Pl)		HQ 2 Aust Sup Res Dep	
V202		167 Aust Sup Dep Pl)			
V204	MED	L H Q Dep Med & Vet Stores		94 Pelham St, Carlton	
V206		L H Q Dep of Dental Stores		34 Elgin St, Carlton	
V208	ORD	HQ Aust Base Ord Dep		31 Flinders Lane Melbourne	
V210		1 Aust Base Ord Dep (MT Spare Parts)	(HQ) (Secs)	Bandiana Broadmeadows Fitzroy Seymour	K218 J55/2
V212		2 Aust Base Ord Dep (General Stores & Clothing)	(HQ) (Secs)	141 Queen St, Melbourne Suburbs Broadmeadows Seymour Kyneton	
V214		3 Aust Base Ord Dep (Technical Stores)	(HQ) (Sec)	Albury Seymour	
V216		4 Aust Base Ord Dep (Returned Stores)	(HQ) (Secs)	145 Smith St, Collingwood Suburbs Broadmeadows Seymour Albury	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V218	ORD	Ord Services Provision (Central Provision Office)	Albert Park Barracks	
V220		Aust Provision Office (Eastern Gp)	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne	
V222		Central Ord Dep (elbourne)	139 Queensbridge Square Melbourne	
V224		1 Aust Ord V h Pk (HE)	Bandiana	K218 J55/2
V226		1 Aust Ord Veh Transit Pk (less one pl)	Footscray Rd, South Kensington	
V228		H 2/1 Aust Offrs Shop	Albert Park Barracks	
V230		10 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit	Coventry St, South Melbourne	
			(Det) Broadmeadows	
V232		1 Aust Base Amn Dep (Type B)	Albury	J193 J55/2
V234		3 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	Being Raised by DDOS Goor e St, Fitzroy Allotted Vic L of C	
V236	PAY	Chief Paymasters Office (AIF)	Repat Buildings St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V238	POSTAL	L.H. Postal Unit	Vic Barracks St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V240	PRO	Aust S I B	252 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V242		Aust S I B Maritime Gp	1 Clarendon St, South Melbourne	
V244	STATIONERY	L.H. Printing Press	73 Flemington Rd, Parkville	
V246		L.H. Bulk Stationery Store	175 Queen St, Melbourne	
V248	GR VES	Graves Maint Details	Springvale	H998 J55/5
	CANTEENS			
V250		AA Canteens Service	37 Queen St, Melbourne	
V252		AA Canteens Service Cafeteria ALBERT PARK	Albert Park Barracks	
	AMENITIES			
V254		Aust Amenities Services	Kensington Rd, South Yarra	
V256	MISC	H C. Aust Kit Store	Gratton St, Carlton	
V258		C Sub H Aust Kit Store	Wellington St, Kew	
V260		% 17 Sec Aust Kit Store	664 Bourke St, Melbourne	

erial o	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V262	MISC	H) Psychology Service	Vic Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V264		Aust Army Education Service Correspondence Branch MELBOURNE	Being Raised Melbourne Technical College, Latrobe St, Melbourne	
V266		Adm Cadre for Conv Homes (Red Cro)	onnington , Malvern	
V268		Far Eastern Liaison Officer (AMF personnel) (Dot)	225 Domain Rd, South Yarra	
V270		1 Aust Fd Experimental Sta	Being Raised Camp Pell To move to Id	
V 72		Aust Army Rehabilitation Soc	Royal Park	
V274		1 AWS Adm Cadre	Vic Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
		L H SCHOOLS		
V276		L H. . . F V School	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V278		L.H School of Sigs	Bonegilla K248 J 55/2	
V280		L.H Small Arms School	Bonegilla	
V282		L.H School of Phy ical Trg	Frankston	307281 J55/5
V284		L H A.A.S.C. School	Osborne House, Geelong	
V286		L.H. School of Mech (1st 2nd 3rd & 4 Mob Sigs)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V288		L H A.A.O.C. School	Broadmeadows	
V290		L H. A.A.M.C. School	Ivanhoe	
V292		L.H. Pro Trg School	Darley	D613 J55/5
V294		L.H. Army Women' Services Officers' School	'Bon Lodi' 209 Kooyong Rd, Toorak	
V296		L.H. School of Army Education (Women's Services)	Keilor Rd, Keilor	348282 Melb 4 1st
V298		L.H. AAMWS Trg School	Darley	
V300		L H. Army Women's Services Adm School	'Grong Grong' 637 Toorak Rd, Toorak	

rial ID	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		SECOND AUST ARMY		
V302	ARTY	H Melbourne Prt	George St, Fitzroy	Melb 1 1" 918373
V304		H Melbourne AA Gp (AIF) (M)(LE)	381 Royal Parade Parkville	Melb 1 1" 998399
V306		MELBOURNE AA Ops Room (M)(Type B)	Preston Town Hall (Melb AA Gp)	Yan Yeanl 1" 042455
V308		YALLOURN AA Ops Room (M) (Type C)	Yallourn (Yallourn AA Defs)	
V310		H Q 10 Aust HAA Bty (Static)(LE)	Braybrook (Melb AA Gp)	Melb 1 1" 888403
312		400 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Middle Park (10 HAA Bty)	Melb 1 1" 009320
V314		401 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Braybrook (10 HAA Bty)	Melb 1 1" 888403
V316		402 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	North Essendon (18 HAA Bty)	Sunbury 1 1" 930456
V318		H Q 11 Aust HAA Bty (Static)(LE)	Yallourn (Yallourn AA Defs)	Moe 1 1" 333905
V320		406 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Yallourn (11 HAA Bty)	Moe 1 1" 325906
V322		407 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Yallourn (11 HAA Bty)	Moe 1 1" 343949
V324		H Q 30 Aust HAA Bty (Static)(LE)	Coode Island (Melb AA Gp)	Melb 1 1" 959368
V326		398 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Coode Island (30 HAA Bty)	Melb 1 1" 959368
V328		399 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(LE)	North Williamstown (30 HAA Bty)	Melb 1 1" 926309
V330		659 Aust LAA Bty (Static)(LE)	Maribyrnong (Melb AA Gp	Melb 1 1" 928411
V332		701 Aust LAA Tp (Static)(LE)	Yallourn (Yallourn AA Defs)	Moe 1 1" 345949
V334		53 Aust SL Bty	Princes Park (Melb AA Gp)	Melb 1-1" 597399
V336		54 Aust SL Bty	Sunshine (Melb AA Gp)	Melb 1 1" 876388

Serial		UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V338	ARTY	C A Port Phillip	Queenscliff	Sorrento 1" 719804
V340		H Fire Cond	Nepean	Sorrento 1" 719761
V342		Crows Nest Bty	Queenscliff	Sorrento 1" 707805
V344		Lonsdale Bty	Point Lonsdale	Sorrento 1" 673780
V346		Nepean Bty	Point Nepean	Sorrento 1" 711766
V348		Pearce Bty	Cheviot Hill	Sorrento 1" 725756
V350		Cribb Bty	West Head	West Port 1" 077548
V352		Sandringham Det	Sandringham Trg only	Melb 1 1" 037195
V354		3 Aust Radar Det (Type C)	Nepean (LH Unit)	Sorrento 1" 728752
V356	ENGRS	H 7 Aust AA & Fort Coy	Allotment CA Queenscliff	Port Phillip Sorrento 1" 719804
V358		7 Aust AA Wks Sec	Queenscliff	"
V360		35 Aust Fort Wks Sec	Queenscliff	"
V362		77 Aust Water Tpt Sec (Type A)	Queenscliff	"
V364	MED	67 Aust Dental Unit	Bonegilla (Sec) Hume	K248 J55/2
V366		71 Aust Dental Unit	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V368	AEME	7 Aust Radio Maint Sec	Drill Hall Pascoe Vale Rd, Moonee Ponds (LH Unit)	
V370		2/106 Aust L A D (Type A)(AIF)	Bonegilla (3 Aust MTTD)	K248 J55/2
V372		246 Aust L.A D. (Type B)	Puckapunyal Cr	H158 J55/5
V374		280 Aust L A D (Type A)(AIF)	Bonegilla (Aust Central Sig Trg Dep)	K248 J55/2
V376		304 Aust L.A D (Type B)	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V378		Fort Wksp Port Phillip	Queenscliff	
V380		AA Wksp MELBOURNE	Yarraville	
V382		1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Centre Wksp	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		SECOND AUST ARMY SCHOOL		
V384		Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School	Seymour	H188 J55/5
		SECOND AUST ARMY TRG UNITS		
V386		1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Regt	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5 (1 Armd Corps Driving & Maint Trg Sqn, Armd Corps Tk Gunnery Trg Sqn, Armd Corps Adv Rft Trg Sqn
V388		1 Aust Armd Corps Dvr Mech Trg Unit	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V390	SVY	Aust Central Fd Svy Trg Dep	Darley Deleted OOB	D613 J55/5
V392	SIGS	HQ Aust Central Sig Trg Dep	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V394		1 Aust Sig Trg Bn	Bonegilla (Central Sig Trg Dep)	
V396		2 Aust Regtl Sig Trg Unit	Bonegilla (Central Sig Trg Dep)	
V398		1 Aust Armd Corps Rear Sig Trg Sqn	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V400		2 Aust Sig Trg Bn (AWAS)	Bonegilla (Central Sig Trg Dep)	K248 J55/2
V402	AASC	HQ 1 AASC Trg Centre	Bonegilla Disbanding	Deleted OOB
V404		HQ 1 AASC Trg Bn	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V406 V408 V410 V412		1 AASC Trg Coy) 2 AASC Trg Coy) 3 AASC Trg Coy) 4 AASC Trg Coy) (Deleted OOB)	Bonegilla (HQ 1 AASC Trg Bn)	K248 J55/2
V414		HQ 2 AASC Trg Bn	Bonegilla Disbanding	Deleted OOB
V416 V418 V420 V422		5 AASC Trg Coy) 6 AASC Trg Coy) 7 AASC Trg Coy) 8 AASC Trg Coy)	Bonegilla Disbanding (HQ 2 AASC Trg Bn)	Deleted OOB
V424	MED	2 AAMC Trg Bn	Darley	D613 J55/5
V426	ORD	1 AAOC Trg Bn	Hume	A134 J55/3
V428	MISC	1 AACC Trg Bn	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V430		HQ 2 Aust Services Trg Bn	Hume	A134 J55/3
V432		2 Aust Services Trg Coy	Hume	A134 J55/3

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP	
V434	MISC	2 Aust Spec Service Trg Coy	Hume (2 Services Trg Bn)	A134	J55/3
V436		4 Aust Spec Service Trg Coy	Hume		
V438		2 Aust Emp Trg Coy	Hume (2 Services Trg Bn)		
V440		3 Aust MT Trg Dep	Bonegilla	A248	J55/2
V442		2 Aust Tech Trg Centre (Primary Wing)	Chapel St, East St Kilda		
V444		3 Aust Army Trades Tr Dep	Camp Pell Royal Park		
		NG FORCE			
V446		12 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft) (Det only)	Camp Pell En route NG		
V448	TS	5 Aust Engr Sig Sec	Bonegilla (B Aust Corps Sigs)	K248	J55/2
V450		3 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit	Trg at at Coventry St, South Melbourne movement to NG deferred.		
		3 UST CORPS			
V452		2/8 Aust Armd Regt & Sig Tp	Puckapunyal To move to WA	A158	J55/5
V454		2/94 Aust L A D	Puckapunyal To move to WA		
V456		215 Aust L A D (Type A)	Bandiana	Disbanding	
V458		218 Aust L A D (Type A)	Bandiana	Disbanding	
V460		238 Aust L.A D (Type A)	Bandiana	Disbanding	
		1 AUST ARMD DIV			
V462		2/101 Aust L A D. (Type A)	Bandiana	Disbanding	
V464		334 Aust L.A D (Type A)	Bandiana	Disbanding	
		NT FORCE			
V466		8 Aust Cav Regt (AIF)	Watsonia	Disbanding	
V468		8 Aust Cav Regt Sig Tp (AIF)	Watsonia	Disbanding	
V470		½ 2/1 Aust Air Support Control (Type A)	Bonegilla (Lia. Unit)	K248	J55/2
V472		19 Aust M.G. Bn	Watsonia	Disbanding	
V474		R 81 Aust AASL Hosp Sec (Mob)	Not Raised		

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		QLD L OF C AREA		
47		40 Aust L of C Stl Sec	Being Raised Fishermen's Bend To move to Qld L of C	
		NSW L OF C AREA		
478		31 Aust Fd Security Sec	339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
		SA L OF C AREA		
480		One Pl 6 Aust Pack Lgt Co (AIF)	Sturt St, South Melbourne Disbanding	

orial No	AuM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
		VIC L OF C .A		
V482	u	H . Vic L of C area	339 ova nton St, Melbourne	
V484		Camp " " taff (Type)	BONGILLA HUME	
V486		Camp " " Staff (Type A)	SEYMOUR	
V488		Camp " "Staff (Type B)	PUCKAPUNYAL	
V490		Camp " " Staff (Type)	DARLEY	
V492		Camp " " Staff (Type C)	GEELONG GHER NG	
V494		Camp " " Sta f (Type C)	FISHERMEN'S BEND	
V496		Camp " " Staff (Type C)	BROADMEADOWS	
V4 8		amp " " Staff (Type B)	MACEDONIA	
V500		Camp " " Staff (Type)	ROWVILLE	
V502		Camn " " Sta f ( )	BALCOMBE	
V504		Camp " " Staff	CAMP POLL	
V506		Cam " " Staff (Type C)	BALLARAT	
V508	ENGRS	7 Aust C R " (Wks)(IF)	Askew House,Lonsdale St, Melbourne	
V510		56 Aust D.C.R.E. (Wks)	Albury	J193 J55/2
V512		59 Aust D.C.R E. (Wks)	Askew House,Lonsdale St, Melbourne	
V514		11 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Drill Hall, Park St, Carlton	
V516		12 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V518		13 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Bonegilla	K248 J55/2
V520		14 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	Drill Hall Reynards St, Coburg	
V522		6 Aust Wksp & Pk Coy (less Det S.L o C Area)	Aust Oakleigh	
V524		7 Aust Cam Unit	238 Latrobe St, Melbourne	
V526		6 Aust Engr Store Sec (Base)	Askew House,Lonsdale St, Melbourne	
V528		H 3 Aust Water Tpt Op (Small Craft)	Mt Martha	(LH Unit)
V530		13 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)	being Raised Mt Martha	
V532		16 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)	(LH Units)	
V534		18 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)		
V536		19 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)		
V538		61 Aust Water Tpt (Small Craft) Moulding Coy	Camp Poll Royal Park	(LHQ Unit)

erial o	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V540	ENGRS	5 Aust Sea Amb Tpt (Small Craft)	being Raised Mt Martha (LHQ Unit)	
V542	SIGS	% H 3 Aust L of C Sigs (AE)(PMG)	Drill Hall, Swan St, Richmond % HQ (HE) % One Coy HQ (Type A) % Three Coy HQ (Type C)	
V544	INF	M U R	University Carlton	
V546		12 Aust Grn Coy (five pls, Det A/T & Security)	Royal Park	
V548		% 17 Aust Grn Bn (TATURA Internment Camp)	Tatura	1520 J55/1
V550		23 Aust Grn Bn (MURCHISON PW Camp)	Murchison	I629 J55/2
V552		% 50 Aust Grn Coy (PW Offrs)	Dhurrongile	Sq H5 J55/2
		% 51 Aust Grn Coy (PW Offrs)	Myrtleford	H563 J55/2
V556		% 3 Aust P W Cd Coy	Murchison	I629 J55/1
V558	INT	Vic L of C Area Sec Int Corps	339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V560		K Aust Fd Security Sec (AIF)	339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V562	A.S.C	120 Aust Gen Tpt Coy (five pls	Fishermen's Bend	
V564		140 Aust Gen Tpt Coy (five pls(AIF)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V566		146 Aust Gen Tpt Coy (five pls)	Watsonia	
V568		6 Aust Aux M T Co (H & Five pls)	Sturt St, South Melbourne	
V570		Two Pls 4 Aust Pack Tpt Coy	Seymour Sturt St, South Melbourne Deleted COB Disbanding	
V572		% 3 Aust Amb Car Coy	8 Kavanagh St, South Melbourne	
V574		% Vic L of C Area B I.P O.D	Fishermen's Bend	
V576		H.Q. 3 Aust BSD (AIF)	247 Park St, South Melbourne	
V578		129 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))		
V580		130 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))		
V582		131 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))	247 Park St,	
V584		132 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))	South Melbourne	
V586		133 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))	(HQ 3 Aust BSD	
V588		134 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))		
V590		135 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF))		

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V592	A.A.S.C.	H. 20 Aust Sup Dep Coy(AIF)	Murchison East	1656 J55/1
V594		137 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	Murchison East (H 20 Aust Sup Dep Coy)	
V596		138 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)		
V598		139 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)		
V600		140 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)		
V602		141 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)		
V604		142 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)		
V606		143 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)		
V608		H. 21 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Caulfield Drill Hall	
V610		147 Aust Sup Dep Pl	Caulfield Drill Hall (H 21 Aust Sup Dep Coy)	
V612		148 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V614		149 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V616		150 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V618		151 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V620		152 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V622		153 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V624		154 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V626		H. 22 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Watsonia Movement to ld deferred.	
V628		155 Aust Sup Dep Pl	Watsonia (H 22 Aust Sup Dep Coy)	
V630		156 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V632		157 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V634		158 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V636		159 Aust Sup Dep Pl		
V638		55 Aust Sup Dep Pl	Watsonia	
V640		63 Aust Sup Dep Pl	Watsonia	
V642		92 Aust Sup Dep Pl	Watsonia	
V644		H. 6 Aust Fd Baking Coy	Dysart	
V646		32 Aust Fd Baking Pl	Dysart (6 Fd Baking Coy)	
V648		36 Aust Fd Baking Pl	Dysart (11 Fd Baking Coy)	
V650		11 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	150-154 Lonsdale St, Melbourne	
V652	MED	106 Aust Gen Hosp (M)(600 beds)	Bonegilla (LH. Unit)	K248 J55/2
V654		108 Aust Gen Hosp (1200 beds)	Ballarat (LH. Unit) Deleted OOB Disbanding	
V656		No 115 (HEIDELBERG) Mil. Hosp	Heidelberg	
V658		124 Aust Special Hosp (200 beds)	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V660		19 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Bendigo	B794 J55/1
V662		20 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	Broadmeadows	
V664		23 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Geelong	Sq 2429 J55/9
V666		25 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	Murchison	I656 J55/1
V668		26 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Royal Park	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V670	MED	27 Aust Camp Hosp (30 bed)	Seymour	H188 J55/5
V672		28 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	Waranga	H678 J55/1
V674		29 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Waranga (Grn)	H678 J55/1
V676		30 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Ballarat	J533 J54/8
V678		48 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	Watsonia	H748 J55/5
V680		49 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Darley	D613 J55/5
V682		50 Aust Camp Hosp (30 bed)	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V684		58 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Queenscliff	272381 J55/9
V686		73 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds) (Composite)	Fishermen's Bend	
V688		79 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	Myrtleford	I552 J55/2
V690		86 Aust Camp Hosp (90beds)	Puckapunyal	H158 J55/5
V692		107 Aust Con Dep (500 men)	Ballarat	
V694		2 Aust Outpatients Dep	168 Latrobe St, Melbourne (LH Unit	
		AWAS	Drill Hall Victoria St, Melbourne	
V696		Vic L of C Area Dep Med & Vet Stores	20 Latrobe St, Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V698		6 Aust Amb Train	Spencer St, Rly Yds (LH Unit)	
V700		8 Aust Amb Train(Nucleus only)	Spencer St, Rly Yds (LH Unit)	
V702		103 Aust Mob Bact Lab (AIF)	Heidelberg (LH Unit)	
V704		5 Aust Mob Entomological Sec	Bonegilla (LH Unit)	K248 J55/2
V706		3 Aust Mob Microradiograph Unit	Royal Park (LH Unit)	
V708		2 Aust Facio Maxillary Plastic Surgery Unit	Heidelberg (LH Unit)	
V710		116 Aust Mob Bath Unit (AIF)	Camp Pell Royal Park	
V712		3 AAMWS Barrack	43 Kensington Rd, South Yarra	
V714		66 Aust Dental Unit (H Q)	Bandiana	
		(Secs)	Seymour Murchison Tatura Myrtleford	
V716		69 Aust Dental Unit (H Q)	Royal Park	
		(Secs)	Camp Pell Broadmeadows 1 Mobile Sec	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V718	MED	70 Aust Dental Unit	(H 339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
			(Secs) Darley Ivanhoe L H Fishermen's Bend 1 Mobile Sec	
V720	ORD	% 3 Aust Ord Store Coy	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V722		1 Aust Ord Port Det	31 Flinders Lane Melbourne (LH Unit)	
V724		3 Aust Adv Amn Dep (Type A)	Bangalore	I929 J55/1 (LH Unit)
V726		1 Aust Ord Amn Reception Dep	Keilor	Sq F7 J55/5 (LH Unit)
V728		2 Aust Ord Amn Reception Dep	Keilor	(LH Unit)
V730		1 Aust Development & Tech Research Sec	Monegeeta	F425 J55/5 (LH Unit)
V732		7 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Broadmeadows	
V734		8 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Broadmeadows	
V736		9 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Being Raised	
V738	AEME	Vic L of C Area Wksp (less one wksp sec)	Broadmeadows Includes one Veh Wksp Sec (Type B)	
V740		5 Aust MT Wksp	Young St, Fitzroy Deleted OOB	
V742		3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	Bandiana To move to First Army area.	
V744		21 Aust MT Inspection Sec	252 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V746		1 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Bandiana (LH Unit)	
V748		2/4 Aust B Wksp	Bandiana (LH Unit)	
			Rear H Latrobe St, Melbourne	
V750		% 3 Aust Small Craft Repair Ship Sec	Not Raised (LH Unit)	
V752		% 6 Aust Small Craft Repair Ship Sec	Not Raised (LH Unit)	
V754	PAY	% District Accounts Office (Vic)	339 Swanston St, Melbourne (LHQ Unit)	
V756		31 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)	Bonegilla	
V758		32 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF)	Seymour	
V760		33 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF)	Ballarat	
V762		34 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)	Broadmeadows	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V764	PAY	36 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)	South Melbourne	
V766		37 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)	Balcombe	307282 J55/9
V768		38 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)RRD	Camp Pell Royal Park	
V770		39 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)(AIF)	Geelong	Sq 2429 J55/9
V772		62 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)RRD	Royal Park	
V774		74 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)	Vic Barracks, St Kilda Rd, Melbourne	
V776	VET	3 Aust Vet Hosp	Maribyrnong	
V778	REMOUNT	5 Aust Remount Sqn	Mickleham Rd, Broadmeadows	
V780	POSTAL	2 Aust Base Postal Unit	St Kilda	
V782	PRO	1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy	Port Melbourne Cricket Ground	
V784		3 Aust L of C Pro Coy (7 Secs)	Port Melbourne Cricket Ground	
V786		1 Aust Corps Pro Coy (8 Secs)	Port Melbourne Circket Ground	
V788		7 Aust Detention Barrack (Type A)	Bendigo	C255 J55/9
V790		8 Aust Detention Barrack (Type)	Geelong	
V792		17 Aust Detention Barrack (Type A)	Albury	2193 J55/2
V794		1 Aust Gd Compound	Royal Park	
V796		4 Aust Gd Compound	Old Melbourne Gaol Latrobe St, Melbourne	
V798		Vic L of C Area Mil Prison	Not Raised To be deleted OOB	
V800	STATIONERY	Vic L of Stationery Dep (Type A)	36-40 Latrobe St, Melbourne	
V802	GRAVES	2/2 Aust Graves Registration Unit	Springvale (LH Unit)	
V804		15 Aust Graves Registration Unit	Springvale (LH Unit)	
V806	CANTEENS	Vic L of C Area Canteens Board (Vic)	T& G Buildings Collins St, Melbourne Not on OOB	
V808		1 AA Canteens Service Women's Services Club	Flinders St, Melbourne	
V810		10 AA Canteens Service Other Ranks Club (Type J)	Craigs Buildings Elizabeth St, Melbourne	

Serial No ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF M.P
V812 MISC	H & 3 Aust Sal Dep	Fishermen's Bend	
V814 V816 V818 V820 V822 V824	18 Aust L of C Sal Sec) 19 Aust L of C Sal Sec) 20 Aust L of C Sal Sec) 21 Aust L of C Sal Sec) 35 Aust L of C Sal Sec) 36 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	Fishermen's Bend (H & 3 Aust Sal Dep)	
V826	4 Aust Labour Coy (H & three pls)	Albury (LH Unit) Alien Volunteer Refugee	W193 J55/3
V828	6 Aust Labour Coy (H & three pls)	Royal Park (LH Unit) Alien Volunteer Refugee	
V830	8 Aust Labour Coy	Tocumwal (LH Unit)	Internee Alien
V832	24 Aust Emp Coy	Camp Poll, Royal Park (LHQ Unit)	
V834	28 Aust Emp Coy (four pls)	Camp Poll, Royal Park (LHQ Unit)	
V836	3 Aust Psychology Testing Sec (HE)	Royal Park (LH Unit)	
V838	Vic L of C Area Recruit Reception & Gen Details Dep	Royal Park	
V840	Vic L of C Area Leave Transit Dep	Royal Park	
V842	3 Aust Army Women's Recruiting Dep	Drill Hall, Victoria St, Melbourne	
V844	Vic L of C Area Recruiting Staff		
V846	Vic L of C Area Band	Royal Park	
V888	Aust Staff Corps Mess MELBOURNE	339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V850	5 AWAS Adm Cadre	339 Swanston St, Melbourne	
V852	16 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Camp Poll	
V854	17 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Albury	
V856	29 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Berry St, East Melbourne	
V858	36 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Lonegilla	Deleted OOB Disbanding
V860	37 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Bendigo	
V862	38 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Murchison	
V864	39 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Deleted OOB Portion absorbed by 33 AWAS Barracks	

Serial No	ARM	UNIT	LOCATION	REF MAP
V866	MISC	40 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)	Queenscliff Deleted 00B Disbanding	
V868		41 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)	Bandiana Deleted 00B Disbanding	
V870		% 61 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Broadmeadows	
V872		62 AWAS Barrack (400 personnel)	Bandiana	
V874		% 63 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Puckapunyal	

SCHOOL

V876		4 Aust Army Women's Services NCO School (HE)	Darley

TRG UNITS

V878		4 Aust Army Women's Services Trg Bn	Darley

APPENDIX IV

War Diary

TOP SECRET

OPERATION L ORDER OF BATTLE

HEADQUARTERS VICTORIA LINE OF COMMUNICATION AREA

10

Amended to 31 Mar 44

Arm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
HQ	45109	LI. .	L H.
	46829	H . Vic L of C Area	
	48592	Camp " " Staff (Type A) BONEGILLA HUME	
	48594	Camp " " Staff (Type A) SEYMOUR	
	48595	Camp " " Staff (Type A) PUCKAPUNYAL	
	48596	Camp " " Staff (Type A) DARLEY	
	48597	Camp "Q" Staff (Type C) GEELONG CHETWYND	
	48598	Camp " " Staff (Type C) FISHERMEN'S BEND	
	48599	Camp " " Staff (Type C) BROADMEADOWS	
	48600	Camp " " Staff (Type B) MATSONIA	
	48601	Camp "Q" Staff (Type B) ROWVILLE	
	48602	Camp " " Staff (Type A) LALCOMBE	
	48603	Camp " " Staff CAMP PELL	
	92004	Camp " " Staff (Type C) BALLARAT	
	49214	L.H . Local Adm Staff	L.H. ..
	47912	Directorate of Public Relations	L.H. ..
	45117	% 2 Aust MC Gp (Type A) Vic	L.H. ..
	45129	L.H. .. Mob Lot Sqn	L.H. ..
		M.G O. Branch Design Div	L.H. .. Not on OOB
		H. .. Inspection Div MGO Branch LH	L.H. .. Not on OOB
	92154	Army Inspection Staff Vic and Tas	L.H. (Includes Mech S e and Proof & Experimental Sec

Arm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
RECORDS	45486	2nd Fch L [illegible] .	L.H .
	46930	Vic L of C Area Records Office	L H. .
ARMD	61456	2/C [illegible]	3 Aust Corps (1 Armd Bde Gp) to move to WAS
CAV	45583	8 Aust Cav Regt (L.L.)	NT Force Deleted OOB. Disbanding
ARTY	40480	1 Aust Naval Embarkment Bty (AIF)	L H. .
		H. Melbourne Frt	Not on OOB Second Aust Army (through Vic L of C)
	46950	H Melbourne Aa Gp (AIF) (LE)	Second Aust Army (through Vic L of C)
	46951	H LOCATE AA O s Room (L) (Type B)	Second Aust Army (Melb AA Gp)
	49141	YALLOURN AA O s Room (M) (Type C)	Second Aust Army (Yallourn AA Defs)
	46953	H 1) [illegible] (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (Melb AA Gp)
	46954	F 11 Aust AA Bty (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (Yallourn AA Defs)
	46956	H. 30 Aust AA Bty (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (Melb AA Gp)
	46958 46959	398 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (LE) 399 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (30 H.A Bty)
	46960 46961 46962	400 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (LE) 401 Aust HAA Tp (Static) ( ) 402 Aust HAA Tp (Static) ( )	Second Aust Army (10 HAA Bty)
	46966 46967	406 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (LE) 407 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (11 HAA Bty)
	48324	650 Aust LAA Bty (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (Melb AA Gp)
	48325	701 Aust LAA Tp (Static) (LE)	Second Aust Army (Yallourn AA Defs)
	46971	53 Aust SL Bty (LE)	Second Aust Army (Melb AA Gp)
	47465	54 Aust SL Bty (LE)	Second Aust Army (Melb AA Gp)

Arm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
AA TP	46943	C A Port Phillip	Second Aust Army (through Vic L of C)
		H Fire Comd	AMF maint only
		Crows Nest Dty	AMF maint only
		Lonsdale Lt	Fully manned
		Pearce Lt	AMF maint only
		Cribb Lt	AMF maint only
		Sandringham	Arg only
	48001	3 Aust Radar Det (Type C)	Second Aust Army (CA Port Phillip) LH Unit
ENGRS	46840	7 Aust C R E (W) (AIF)	
	46839	56 Aust D C R E (Vic)	
	46843	59 Aust D C.R E (Vic)	
	48089	11 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	
	48090	12 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	
	48091	13 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	
	48092	14 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	
	47044	6 Aust Pl Depot Pk C	(less det SA L of C)
	46847	7 Aust Camo Unit	
	49265	6 Aust Engr Stores Sec (Mobile)	
	48501	3 Aust Water Supply Gp (Small Craft)	Vic L of C area (LH Unit)
	48492	13 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)	Vic L of C area Being Raised (LH Units)
	48496	16 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)	
	49495	18 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)	
	49496	19 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small Craft)	
	49303	61 Aust Water Tpt (Small Craft) Holding Coy	Vic L of C area (LH Unit)
	40500	5 Aust Sea Amb Tpt (Small Craft)	Being Raised Vic L of C area (LH Unit)
	45544	H Q 1 Aust Docks Gp	L.H.
	48760	H. 7 Aust Aa & Frt Coy	Second Aust Army Through Vic L of C)
	48770	7 Aust Aa Wks Sec	Second Aust Army (7 Aa & Frt Coy)
	48788	35 Aust Frt Als Sec	Second Aust Army (7 Aa & Frt Coy)
	48803	77 Aust Water Ant Sec (Type)	Second Aust Army (7 Aa & Frt Coy)

n of Service	ar Office erial No	Unit	Remarks
SVY	45196	L H . artographic Coy	L H
	45200	11 ust F Svy Dep	L H
SIGS	48436	H L H .. Sigs	L H
	46850	H 3 ust + L of C Sq, ( )	
	49274	/. t Armd Regt [illegible]	Deleted OOB To be absorbed by 1 Aust Armd Bde Sig Sqn To move to WA
	47822	8 Aust Inf Regt Sig [illegible] (AIF)	NT Force Deleted OOB- Disbanding
	49430 TS	5 Aust Inf Bde Sig Coy	NG Force (5 Aust Corps Sigs)
	45262	H L.H Inf WT Gp	L H
	47562	H 1 Aust Indep Sig Gp (AIF)	L H
	48454	H. 1 Aust Line Constr Gp	L H (less H 2 Coy and one Svy Sec NT)
	45220	21 Aust Line Soc	L H (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT
	42221	22 Aust Line Soc (TF)	L H (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT
	49323	31 Aust Line Soc	L H (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT
	49324	32 Aust Line Soc	L H (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to NT
	49329	33 Aust Line Soc	L H (1 Line Constr Gp) To move to Balcombe
	43020	11 Aust Line Maint Sec (AIF)	L.H .. (1 Line Constr Gp)
	49373	13 Aust Line Maint Sec	L.H (1 Line Constr Gp)
	48451	15 Aust Line Maint Sec	L H .. (Sigs LH)
	45679	5 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	L.H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45267	10 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	L.H.. (LH Hy WT Gp)
	45268	11 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	L.H.. (LH Hy WT Gp)

rm c Service	a. Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
SIGS	48627	18 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HQ)	L.H. (Sigs LH)
	49374	20 Aust Tech Maint Sec (1)	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe when raised pending move to NT
	45818	8 Aust Op Sec (IF)	L (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45819	9 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45600	10 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45607	11 Aust Tele Op Sec (AIF)	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45676	15 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45239	✱ 23 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	45240	✱ 24 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H (Sigs LH)
	45241	✱ 25 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	45242	27 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H (Sigs LH)
	47548	✱ 32 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H (Sigs LH)
	48440	68 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L H (Sigs LH)
	48441	69 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H (Sigs LH)
	48442	70 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H. (Sigs LH)
	48443	71 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	48444	72 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H (Sigs LH)
	48445	73 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	48446	74 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H. (Sigs LH)
	48447	75 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H (Sigs LH)

m of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
SIGS	48448	76 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H. (Sigs LH)
	48449	77 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	92113	% 81 Aust Op Sec	L H. Being Raised (Sigs LH)
	49325	95 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L.H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	92146	97 Aust Op Sec	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	92147	% 98 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	92148	% 99 Aust Tele Op Sec	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	49410	% 100 Aust Op Sec	L H (LH Hy WT Gp)
	92149	101 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	92150	102 Aust Phone Swbd Op Sec	L H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45823	6 Aust Tele Sec (AIF)	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45232	12 Aust D R. Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	45246	14 Aust D.R. Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	48437	26 Aust D R Sec	L H (Sigs LH)
	48450	27 Aust D R Sec	L.H. (Sigs LH)
	49372	30 Aust D R Sec	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp) To move to Balcombe
	92151	% 31 Aust D R So	L.H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	61340 TS	1 Aust WT Sec (Hy)	L.H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45229	15 Aust High Speed Tele Soc (AIF)	L.H (LH Hy WT Gp)
	45263	18 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)(AIF)	L H (LH Hy WT Gp)
	45264	19 Aust Hy WT Sec (Static)	L.H. (LH Hy WT Gp)

of rvice	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
SIGS	45265	20 Aust Hy Wt Sec (Static)	L H. (LH. Hy WT Gp)
	45266	21 Aust High Speed TT Sec	L H (LH Hy WT Gp)
	45244	22 Aust WT Sec (Hy) (AIF)	L H (LH Hy WT Gp)
	47358	24 Aust Wt Sec (LT)	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	47359	25 Aust Wt Sec (Lt)	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	49320	49 Aust WT Sec (Hy)	L.H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	45253	52 Aust WT Sec (Type D)	L H (Sec WT Gp)
	47369	65 Aust WT Sec (Type C)	L H. (Sec WT Gp)
	49320	81 Aust Wt Sec (Lt)	L.H (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	61285	2/1 Aust Sig Pk Sec	L H
	48166	1 Aust Monitoring Sec (Dot)	L H
	49272	3 Aust Interpt Gp Sig Sec	L.H
	45557	L H Cipher Replacement Sec	L H
	48279	L H Cipher Production Sec	L H
	45275	1 Aust Cipher Sec (Type V)	L H. (Sigs LH)
	48178	33 AWAS Barrack (400 personnel)	L.H (Sigs LH)
	46853	17 Aust Pigeon Loft	L (Sigs LH)
	48313	51 Aust Pigeon Loft	L H (Sigs LH)
	46949	* 5 Aust Frt Sig Sec	L H. (Sigs LH)
	61321	* 2/1 Aust Air Support Control (Typ d.)	NT Force (LH Unit)
	48383	203 Aust Aux Hosp (Comp) Sig Sec (LT)	L H. (1 Indep Sig Gp)
	48384	204 Aust Aux Hosp (Comp Sig Sec (LH)	L.H. -- Deleted on Disbanding To be absorbed by 1 Indep Sig Gp.

Arm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
INF	46165	19 Aust H C [illegible]	NT Force Deleted OOB Disbanding
	48617	3 Cha al 101 [illegible] Gl Coy	L H [illegible] Gd of 33 AVAS Barracks
	46861	L U [illegible]	FTD personnel only
	46987	12 [illegible] Gen Sc [illegible] (Tit [illegible] Security)	
	46988	✠ 17 Aust Grn [illegible] (T [illegible] Int rnment Cam)	
	46989	23 Aust Grn [illegible](MUTCHISON PW Camp)	
	47609	✠ 50 Aust Grn Co, (PW Offrs)(LHURRINGILE)	
	47610	✠ 51 Aust Grn (PW Offrs)(MYRTLEFORD)	
	47993	✠ 3 Aust P W Gd Coy	
INT	45136	L H Sec Int Corps	L H
	46830	Vic L of C Area S Int [illegible] s	
	47635	Security Service Aust Int Corps	L H
	48486	1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (Det)	L H [illegible]
	45156	1 Aust Fd Security Sec (AIF)	Vic L of C Area (Ld Unit)
	45178	31 Aust P W S [illegible]	NSW L of C Area (LH Unit)
AASC	46864	120 Aust Gen Tpt Co (five pls)	
	47373	140 Aust Gen [illegible] Coy (five pls)(AIF)	
	47414	146 Aust G n Trt Coy (five pls)	
	46865	6 Aust Aux H T Coy (H & five pls)	
	45291	Two Pls 4 Aust Pack Tpt Coy	Deleted OOB Disbanding
	45293	Two Pl 6 Aust Pack Tpt [illegible]	SA L of C Area Deleted OOB Disbanding
	46867	✠ 3 Aust Amb Car Co,	
	46878	✠ Vic L of C Area & I P.O.D	
	45285	L.H [illegible] Car Coy	L H. [illegible]
	48230	H [illegible] 3 Aust ESD (AIF)	
	45287	H [illegible] 2 Aust Sup Reserve Dep	L H [illegible]
	48231	[illegible] 20 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	
	48232	H [illegible] 21 Aust Sup Dep Co,	
	48233	H. [illegible] 22 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Movt to Ald deferred

Arm of Servi e	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
A Sv	48863	55 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
	48871	63 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
	48899	92 Aust Sup D p Pl	
	48936	129 Au t Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48937	130 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	Allotment
	48938	131 Au t Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	H 3 Aust BSD(AI
	48939	132 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48940	133 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48941	134 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48942	135 Au t Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48944	137 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AI)	
	48945	138 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	Allotment
	48946	139 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	H 20 Aust
	48947	140 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	Sup Dep Coy
	48948	141 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48949	142 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48950	143 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	48954	147 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	
	48955	148 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	
	48956	149 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	
	48957	150 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	Allotment
	48958	151 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	H 21 Aust
	48959	152 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	Sup Dep Coy
	48960	153 Au t Sup Dep Pl)	
	48961	154 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	
	48962	155 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	
	48963	156 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	Allotment H 22
	48964	157 Au t Sup Dep Pl)	Aust Sup Dep Coy
	48965	158 Au t Sup Dep Pl)	Movt to Ald
	48966	159 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	deferred
	48971	164 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	L H.
	48972	165 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	Allotment
	48973	166 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	H 2 Aust
	48974	167 Aust Sup Dep Pl)	Sup Aos Dep
	46874	H. 6 Aust Fd Baking Coy	
	92094	32 Aust Fd Baking Pl	(6 Fd Baking Coy)
	92097	36 Aust Fd Baking Pl	(11 Fd Baking Co)
	46877	11 Aust Fd Butcheering Pl	
MED	45370	106 Aust Gen Hosp (M)(600 beds)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45372	108 Aust Gen Hosp (1200 bdds)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)Deleted O Disbanding
	46879	No 115 (HEIDELBERG) Mil Hosp	
	46880	124 Aust Spec Hosp (200 beds)	

m of ervice	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
	46082	19 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46883	20 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	
	46886	23 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46888	25 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	
	46389	26 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	
	46890	27 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46891	28 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	
	46892	29 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46893	30 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46894	48 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	
	46895	49 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46896	50 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46898	58 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	46901	73 Aust Camp Hosp (Comp)(30 beds)	
	46903	79 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	
	48569	86 Aust Camp Hosp (90 Bo)	
	45350	107 Aust Con Dep (500 men)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45360	2 Aust Outpatients Dep	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45294	L H Dep Med Vet Stores	L H
	45301	Vic L of C Area Dep Med & Vet Stores	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45338	6 Aust Amb Train	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45339	8 Aust Amb Train	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit) Nucleus only
	45314	103 Aust Mob Bacteriological Lab (AIF)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	48026	5 Aust Mob Entomological Sec	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	48171	3 Aust Mob Microradiograph Unit	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45333	2 Aust Fac o Maxillary Plastic Surgery Unit	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45306	L H Dep of Dental Stores	L H.
	46190	116 Aust Mob Bath Unit (AIF)	
	46942	3 Aust AMWS Barracks	

m of Ser / co	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
MED	46904	66 Aust Dental Unit	
	46905	67 Aust Dental Unit	Second Aust Army
	46907	69 Aust Dental Unit	
	46908	70 Aust Dental Unit	
	46909	71 Aust Dental Unit	Second Aust Army
	45478	3 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit	NG Force Advt to NG deferred
ORD	45389	1 H Aust Base Ord Dep	L H
	48639	1 Aust Base Ord Dep (MT Spare Part)	L H
	4 640	2 Aust Base Ord Dep (General Stores & Clothing)	L H
	48641	3 Aust Base Ord Dep (Technical Stores)	L H
	48642	4 Aust Base Ord Dep (Returned Store)	L H
	45394	Ord Service Pro ion (Central Provision Office)	L H
	48281	Aust Provision Office (astern Gp)	L H
	45305	Central Ord Dep (Melbourne)	L H
	45390	3 Aust Ord Store Coy	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	48643	1 Aust Ord Veh Pk (HE)	L H
	48644	1 Aust Ord Veh tran it pk (less one pl)	L H
	48173	1 Aust Ord Port Det	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	61012	H.. 2/1 Aust Offrs Shop	L H
	45475	10 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit	L L
	48481	1 Aust Base Amn Dep (Type B)	L H
	45442	3 Aust Adv Amn Dep (Type)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45404	1 Aust Ord Amn Reception Dep	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	45405	2 Aust Ord Amn Reception Dep	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	48009	1 Aust Development & Technical Research Sec	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)

rm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
ORD	49348	7 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	
	49349	8 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	
	49350	9 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	Being Raised
	92169	3 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	Being Raised
AEME	46910	Vic L of C Area Wksp (less one Rep Sec)	
	47841	5 Aust MT Wks	Deleted OOB
	49455	3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	Vic L of C Area to move to First Aust Army attd to 2/3 Aust Rly Constr Coy
	47888	7 Aust Radio Maint Sec	Second Aust Army (LH Unit)
	61404	2/94 Aust L A Bty	Second Aust Army (2/8 Aust Armd Regt) to move to WA
	61491	2/101 Aust L A Bty (Type A)	Deleted OOB Disbanding
	61294	2/106 Aust L A Bty (Type A)	Second Aust Army (3 Aust MT Trg Dep)
	46033	215 Aust L.A.Bty (Type AP	Deleted OOB Disbanding
	46035	218 Aust L.A Bty (Type A)	Deleted OOB Disbanding
	45796	238 Aust L.A Bty (Type A)	Deleted OOB Disbanding Absorbed by 3 Mech Eqpt Wks
	46786	246 Aust L A.Bty (Type B) (AIF)	Second Aust Army
	46260	280 Aust L.A Bty (Type A) (AIF)	Second Aust Army (Central Sig Trg Dep)
	46253	304 Aust T.A.Bty (Type B)	Second Aust Army
	47632	334 Aust L A.Bty (Type A)	Deleted OO Disbanding-Absorbed by 3 Mech Eqpt Wks
	49077	R 81 Aust A SL Mech Sec (Mob)	NT Force Not Raised
	48677	6 Frt Wksp Fort Phillip	Second Aust Army (Through Vic L of
	48676	6 AA Wksp MELBOURNE	Second Aust Army (Through Vic L of
	49078	1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Centre Wksp	Second Aust Army (1 Armd Corps Trg Centre)

Arm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
AEME	[illegible] 316	11 Aust MT Inspection Sec	Vic L of C Area (LH & Unit)
	49387	1 Aust Veh Wk Wksp	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	49462	2/4 Aust [illegible] Wksp	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	92020	% 3 Aust Small Craft Repair Sh [illegible] Sec	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit) Not Raised
	92023	% 6 Aust Small Craft Repair Ship Sec	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit) Not Raised)
PAY	47656	Chief Paymasters Office (AIF)	L H
	46911	% District Accounts Office Vic	Vic L of C Area (LH & Unit)
	47702	31 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) Donnella	
	47703	32 Aust Dep Cash Office (AIF)(Type A) Seymour	
	47704	33 Aust Dep Cash Office (AIF)(Type) Ballarat	
	47705	34 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) Broadmeadows	
	47707	36 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) South Melbourne	
	47708	37 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) Balcombe	
	47709	38 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) M.R.D	
	47710	39 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)(AIF) Geelong	
	47984	62 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) G.D.D.	
	48322	% 74 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) L.H.	
VET	46917	3 Aust Vet Hosp	To be placed on % basis
[illegible]	46918	% 5 Aust Remount Sqn	
POSTAL	45483	L.H.Q. Postal Unit	L.H
	46919	% 2 Aust Base Postal Unit	
PRO	61499	1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy	
	46913	3 Aust L of C Pro Coy (7 Secs)	

m of rvice	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
PRO	61022	1 Aust Corps ro Coy (8 Secs)	
	46031	Aust S I B	L h.
	48737	Aust to I Maritime Dep	L H Q
	46915	7 Aust Detention arrack (Type A)	
	47842	3 Aust Detention arrack (Type A)	
	48549	17 Aust Detention arrack (Type A)	
	47843	1 Aust Corps	
	48323	4 Aust Gd Compound	
	46916	Vic L of C Area Mil Prison	Not Raised
STATIONERY	45484	L n Printing Press	L h
	45485	L n Bulk Stationery Store	L H.
	46920	Vic L of C Area Stationery Dep (Type A)	
GRAVES	47755	Graves Maint Details	L.H Dets allotted L of C Area
	61439	2/2 Aust Graves Registration Unit	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	47439	15 Aust Graves Registration Unit	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
CANTEENS	45543	AA Canteens Service	L H (Dets allotted L of C Areas)
		Vic L of C Area Canteens Board Vic	Not on OOB
	48451	1 AA Canteens Service Women's Services Club	
	48540	10 AA Canteens Service Other Ranks Club (Type J)	
	92040	AA Canteens Service Cafetaria ALBERT PARK	L H.
AMENITIES	47862	Aust Amenities Services	L.H
MISC	46931	H. 3 Aust Sal Dep	
	46932	18 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	
	46933	19 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	
	46934	20 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	Allotment H. 3 Aust Sal Dep
	46935	21 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	
	46936	35 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	
	46937	36 Aust L of C Sal Sec)	
	92032	40 Aust L of C Sal Sec	Old L of C Area to move to Old

Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
MISC	45492	4 Aust Lhh Coy (a & three pls)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit) Alien Voluntoer Refugee
	45494	6 Aust Lab Co (a & three pls)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit) Alien Volunteer Refugee
	45496	8 Aust Lh Coy	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit) Internee Alien
	45512	24 Aust Emp Coy	Vic L of C Area (LH) Unit)
	45516	28 Aust Emp Coy	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	47561	H Aust Kit Store	L H
	47561	C Sub A Aust Kit Store	L H
	47561	17 Sec Aust Kit Store	L H
	45545	Aust Archeology Service	L H
	45548	3 Aust Agricultural Boring Soc (WE)	Vic L of C Area (LH Unit)
	92046	Aust Army Education Service Correspondence Branch MELBOURNE	L H
	92181	Vic L of C Area Recruit Reception & Gen Details Dep	
	46928	Vic L of C Area Leave Transit Dep	
	48533	3 Aust Army Women's Recruiting Dep	
	46929	Vic L of C Area Recruiting Staff	
	46831	Vic L of C Area Band	
	47760	Adm Cadre for Conv Homes (Red Cross)	
	48285	Far Eastern Liaison Officer (AMF personnel)	(Det only) L.H
	49465	1 Aust Fd Experimental St	Being Raised L.H. To move to Qld
	47994	Aust Staff Corps Mess MELBOURNE	
	46820-	Aust Army Rehabilitation Soc	L.H
	47564	1 AWAS Adm Cadre	L.H
	47604	5 AWAS Adm Cadre	
	47605	16 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	
	47606	17 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	

rm of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
MISC	48063	29 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	
	48235	36 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Deleted OOB Disbanding
	48236	37 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	
	48237	38 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	
	48238	39 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	Deloted OOB Disbanding
	48239	40 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)	Deloted OOB Disbanding
	48240	41 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)	Deloted OOB Disbanding
	48704	61 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	
	48705	62 AWAS barrack (400 personnel)	
	48706	63 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	
SCHOOLS	45570	L H.Q. AFV School	L H
	45556	L.H.Q. School of Signals	L H.
	45561	L H Small Arms School	L H
	45571	L H. School of Physical Trg	L H
	45564	L H. AS C School	L H.
	45565	L H School of Mech (less Nos 1 & 4 Mob Wings)	L H.
	45566	L H AAOC School	L H
	45572	L H. AAMC School	L H
	45574	L.H. Motor Trg School	L H
	47639	L H Army Women's Services Officers School	L.H
	49481	L H School of Army Education (Women's Services)	L H
	92044	L H. AAWS Trg School	L H
	92045	L.H.Q. Army Women's Services Adm School	L H
	45711	Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School	Second Aust Army
	48241	4 Aust Army Women's Services NCO School (HE)	
TRG UNITS	46787	1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Regt	Second Aust Army H Armd Corps Driving & Maint Sqn, Armd Corps Adv Rft Trg Sqn

Arm of Service	War Office Serial No	Units	Remarks
TRG UNITS			
	48034	1 Aust Armd Corps Dvr Mech Trg Unit	Second Aust A
	47001	Aust Central Fd Svy Trg Dep	Second Aust Army Deleted OOB
	47002	F Aust Central Sig Trg Dep	Second Aust A
	47005	1 Aust Sig Trg Bn	Second Aust Army (Central Sig Trg Dep)
	46001	2 Aust Regtl Sig Trg Unit	Second Aust Army (Central Sig Trg Dep)
	47006	1 Aust Armd Corps Regt Sig Trg Sqn	Second Aust Army
	47007	2 Aust Sig Trg Bn (WAS)	Second Aust Army (Central Sig Trg Dep)
	48128	H 1 AASC Trg Centre	Second Aust Army Deleted OOB Disbanding
	46503	H 1 AASC Trg Bn	Second Aust Army
	46818	L 2 AASC Trg Bn	Second Aust Army Deleted OOB Disbanding
	48129 48130 48131	1 AASC Trg Coy) 2 AASC Trg Coy) 3 AASC Trg Coy)	Second Aust Army (H - 1 AASC Trg Bn)
	48132	4 AASC Trg Coy	Second Aust Army (1 AASC Trg Bn) Deleted OOB Disbanding
	48133 48134 48135 48136	5 AASC Trg Coy) 6 AASC Trg Coy) 7 AASC Trg Coy) 8 AASC Trg Coy)	Second Aust Army (2 AASC Trg Bn) Deleted OOB Disbanding
	46820	2 AMC Trg Bn	Second Aust Army
	46821	1 AAOC Trg Bn	Second Aust Army
	48509	1 AACC Trg Bn	Second Aust Army
	48145	H. 2 Aust Services Trg Bn	Second Aust Army
	48146	2 Aust Service Trg Coy	Second Aust Army (2 Services Trg Bn)
	46816	2 Aust Spec Service Trg Coy	Second Aust Army (2 Services Trg Bn)

Form of Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
TRG UNITS			
	47122	4 Aust Base Service Trg Coy	Second Aust Army
	48147	2 Aust Tk Trg Co	Second Aust Army (2 Services Trg Bn)
	47032	3 Aust M/C Trg Depot	Second Aust Army
	47029	2 Aust Mech Trg Centre	Second Aust Army
	47028	3 Aust Armd Trg Bde	Second Aust Army
	47611	4 Aust Army Women's Services Trg Bn	Three Trg Coys (LE) One Holding Coy (LE)

TELEPHONE Q1a/ /JRA/17/3/pc 152/6/1670.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES VIC L. OF C AREA.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No. 47911

HQ Vic L of C Area,
389 Swanston Street,
MELBOURNE

17 MAR 1944

EXHIBITS OF ALLIED [illegible]

Ref Vic L of C Area Memo 4[illegible]88 o 15 Mar 44.

1. Ref para 3(1) of memo quoted above, DFW advises as follows

"Movement equipment exhibition will be by rail reptd rail (.) Detailed instns to follow."

[signature]
Capt-Co o,
A Q M G Vic L of C Area.
17/3

COPIES TO
2 Aust Movt Cont Gp.
7 Aust C R E
Col G S
Col Adm
AAG (CmC)
AAG (P S)
A Q M G
D D O
D D H
D D S T
D A D Canteens
A D C to G O C
War Diary (2).

[illegible]

A Q M G, H Q Vic. L of C Area.
10 Mar 44

[illegible]
2 Aust Movt Control Gp
7 Aust C R E
Col G S
Col Adm
AAG (CmC)
AAG (PS)
A Q M G
D D O
D D H
D D S T
D A D Canteens
A D C to G O C
War Diary (2)

Qtc.MCB/MK 20/3pm 152/6/1670

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - VIC. L OF C AREA

49407

1245 H Q, Vic. L of C Area,
339 Dunstan St.,
MELBOURNE, C.1.
21 MAR 1944
Initials

RESTRICTION OF ALLIED TROOP MOVEMENT

Ref Vic. L of C memo 45988 of 15 Mar 44

1. It is requested that the following amendments be made to memo quoted above:

Para 3. MOVEMENT:

(1) Subpara (i) re-insert -

"All movement will be by road"; this instruction cancels this H Q memo 47911 of 17 Mar 44.

(11) Subpara iii(a) delete time table shown, and substitute:

ADELAIDE	23 Mar 44	to	7 Apr 44
BALLARAT	8 Apr	"	14 "
MELBOURNE	15 Apr	"	28 "
SYDNEY	23 Apr	"	5 May
NEWCASTLE	5 May	"	11 "
BRISBANE	13 May	"	31 "
Arrive MELBOURNE	8 Jun 44		

H B Grant Capt
Actg
A Q M G, H Q Vic. L of C Area.
10 Mar 44

Distribution:
2 Amst Mvmt Control Op
7 Amst C R E
Cmd G S
Cmd Adm
AMG (Mvmt)
AMG (TR)
A Q M G
D D O S
D T O
D M S
D D S T
D A D Customs
A D C to G O C
Rly Mvmt Cell